

Kent State University
Office of the Provost

Curricular Bulletin
of
The Educational Policies Council

Actions, Lesser Administrative Actions, Information Items and Courses
presented on EPC Agendas August 1998 - June 1999

No. 175
July 15, 1999

Agenda items collated and edited by Constance M. DiMascio, Director of Curriculum Services

Table of Contents

Office of the Provost

Effective Fall 1999	15
Honors College	
Effective Fall 1999	15
Effective Spring 2000	181
Military Science	
Effective Fall 1999	17
Research and Graduate Studies	
Effective Fall 2000	182
Undergraduate Studies	
Effective Summer 1999	14
Effective Fall 1999	19
University Requirements and Curriculum Committee	
Effective Fall 1999	19
Effective Spring 2000	181
Effective Fall 2000	182

College of Arts and Sciences

Effective Fall 1998	6
Effective Spring 1999	11
Effective Fall 1999	20
Effective Fall 2000	184
Center for Applied Conflict Management (99F)	22
Center for International and Comparative Programs (99F)	25
Department of Anthropology (99F)	26
Department of Biological Sciences (99F)	27
Department of Biological Sciences (00F)	184
Department of Biomedical Sciences (99S)	11
Department of Chemistry (99F)	28
Department of Criminal Justice Studies (99F)	31
Department of Criminal Justice Studies (00F)	185
Department of English (99S)	11
Department of English (99F)	31
Department of English (00F)	196
Department of Geography (99F)	33
Department of Geography (00F)	196
Department of History (98F)	6
Department of History (99F)	35
Department of History (00F)	199
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science (99F)	36
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science (00F)	200

College of Arts and Sciences (continued)

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies (99F)	42
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies (00F)	211
Department of Pan-African Studies (99F)	54
Department of Pan-African Studies (00F)	215
Department of Philosophy (99S)	11
Department of Philosophy (99F)	55
Department of Philosophy (00F)	226
Department of Physics (98F)	6
Department of Physics (99F)	58
Department of Physics (00F)	231
Department of Political Science (99F)	59
Department of Political Science (00F)	231
Department of Psychology (99F)	86
Department of Psychology (00F)	235
Department of Sociology (99F)	87
Department of Sociology (00F)	238

College of Business Administration

Effective Fall 1997	5
Effective Fall 1999	93
Effective Fall 2000	239
Department of Administrative Sciences (99F)	93
Department of Administrative Sciences (00F)	239
Department of Economics (99F)	93
Department of Economics (00F)	239
Department of Marketing (00F)	240

College of Education

Effective Fall 1998	6
Effective Fall 1999	93
Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education (99F)	93
Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education (00F)	241
Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services (98F)	8
Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services (99S)	12
Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services (99F)	95
Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services (00F)	245
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies (98F)	8
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies (99S)	12
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies (99F)	97
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies (00F)	253

College of Fine and Professional Arts

Effective Fall 1999 98

Health Sciences and Human Services Cluster (99F)	101
School of Architecture and Environmental Design (99F)	106
School of Art (99F)	144
School of Art (00F)	258
School of Communication Studies (99F)	146
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport (99F)	150
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport (00F)	260
School of Family and Consumer Studies (99F)	151
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising (99F)	157
School of Library and Information Science (99F)	160
School of Journalism and Mass Communication (99F)	158
School of Music (98F)	10
School of Music (99F)	161
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology (99F)	162
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology (00F)	265
School of Theatre and Dance (99F)	162

School of Nursing

Effective Fall 1998	10
Effective Spring 1999	13
Effective Fall 1999	166
Effective Fall 2000	271

Regional Campuses

Effective Fall 1998	10
Effective Fall 1999	173
Effective Fall 2000	273
School of Technology (99F)	173
School of Technology (00F)	274

The following approved actions are effective Fall 1997

College of Business Administration

- | | | | |
|----|---|------------------------|---|
| 1. | Establish submajor code (IAA) for Leading Organization Change for the Master of Business Administration degree in the College of Business Administration. | EPC Approval: 08/10/98 | Final Approval: EPC 08/10/98 Information Item |
| 1. | Establish submajor code (JAA) for Dual Degree MBA/MSN for the Master of Business Administration Program | EPC Approval: 08/10/98 | Final Approval: EPC 08/10/98 Information Item |

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

The following approved actions are effective Fall 1998

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Maintain the current requirement that students pursuing baccalaureate degrees in the College of Arts and Sciences complete at least 42 upper-division hours.
 EPC Approval: 09/14/98
 Final Approval: 09/14/98 EPC

Department of History

1. Revise HIST 69898 Research (01-15)
 Grade Rule change from: GD (Graduate Letter and R and IP)
 to: G0 (Graduate Letter and IP)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
1. Revise HIST 89898 Research (01-15)
 Grade Rule change from GD (Graduate Letter and R and IP)
 to: G0 (Graduate Letter and IP)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Department of Physics

1. Revise PHY 42020 Applied Physics Lab (02-02)
 Grade Rule change from U2 (Undergraduate Letter and IP)
 to: UC (Undergraduate Letter)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Education

1. Revise end term effective dates on SIS for the following majors and/or submajors to assist in the admission of students into the proper programs.

Major	Submajor	Revised End Date
A	Biology (BSE)	98F
B	Chemistry (BSE)	98F
C	Communications (BSE) AAA, BAA, CAA	98F
D	Early Childhood (BSE) AAA	98F
	ABA	98F
	ACA	98F
	ADA	98F
	BAA	98F

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 7
College of Education continued
Fall 1998

E	Elementary Education (BSE)	98F
	AAA, ABA, AJA, AMA, APA, AQA, ARA, ASA, ATA, AUA, BAA, BBA, BJA, BMA, BPA, BQA, BRA, BSA, BTA, BUA	98F
F	English (BSE)	98F
G	Math (BSE)	98F
H	Physics (BSE)	98F
I	Comprehensive Science (BSE)	98F
	AAA, BAA, CAA DAA	98F
J	Social Studies (BSE)	98F
	AAA, BAA, CAA DAA, EAA, FAA GAA, HAA, IAA	98F
K	Social Studies Comprehensive (BSE)	98F
	AAA, BAA, CAA DAA, EAA, FAA	
L	Special Education (BSE)	98F
	AAA, BAA, CAA DAA, EAA	98F
	(MA, MED)	98F
M	Speech (BSE)	98F
N	Comprehensive Business Education (BSE)	
	AAA, BAA, CAA DAA, EAA	98F
O	Vocational Home Economics (BSE)	98F
	AAA, BAA, BBA, BCA, BDA, BEA, BFA	
P	Technology Education	
	AAA, BAA (only)	98F
EPC Approval: 03/22/99 - Lesser Action		

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services

1. Establish submajor General Special Education (HAA) for Intervention Specialist (INSP) major in the Master of Arts and Master of Education degree programs.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec Committee
2. Establish concentrations (submajors) for the Instructional Technology major in the Master of Arts and Master of Education degree programs. Concentrations include:
 1. Library/Media Concentration (AAA)
 2. Computer/Technology Concentration (BAA)
 3. ITEC General Concentration (CAA)EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec Committee
3. Inactivate submajor codes AAA, BAA, and CAA for major Educational Administration K-12 Leadership [EAKL] for the Master of Arts, Master of Education, and Educational Specialist degrees.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action
3. Revise SPED 43309 Nature and Needs of the Hearing Impaired (02-02) to:
Introduction to Deaf Studies (03-03)
Title: Introduction to Deaf Studies
Title Abbreviation: Introduction Deaf Studies
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Introductory survey course to provide informational base and understanding of experiences of deaf people as a culture minority. Includes etiology/prevalence data, service delivery systems, diagnosis/assessment issues and communication systems.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies

1. Revise the Science concentration and the Social Studies concentration within the Middle Childhood Education major [B.S.E.].
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec Committee
1. Revise the Integrated Social Studies major [Bachelor of Science in Education] to reflect adjustments to previously approved programs for the new licensure areas in Ohio. The revisions are the result of discussions and approvals by the College of Arts and Sciences and the College of Fine and Professional Arts.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

The following approved actions are effective Spring 1999

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Revision of the requirements in the Integrated Life Sciences major, the six-year medical program [B.S./M.D.] to provide for the awarding of the Bachelor of Science degree when all requirements for that degree are completed rather than waiting until the completion of both degrees.
EPC Approval 04/12/99
Final Approval: 04/22/99 Faculty Senate Exec Committee

Department of Biomedical Sciences

1. Revise BMS 80198 Research
Grade Rule change from: G3 (Graduate Letter Grade)
to: G0 (Graduate S/U and IP)
EPC Approval: 12/04/98

Department of English

1. Revise ENG 68096 Individual Investigation (01-03)
Grade Rule change from:G0-Graduate SU or IP
to: G6-Graduate Letter Grade, S/U or IP
EPC Approval: 02/01/99
1. Revise ENG 78096 Individual Investigation (01-03)
Grade Rule change from:G0-Graduate SU or IP
to: G6-Graduate Letter Grade, S/U or IP
EPC Approval: 02/01/99

Department of Philosophy

1. Revision of the requirements in the Philosophy major in the Master of Arts degree, to require second-year degree candidates to enroll in the required disciplinary matrix seminar offered in the Fall semester of the second year of study.
EPC Approval: 04/12/99
Final Approval: 04/22/99 Faculty Senate Exec Committee

College of Education

Educational Foundations and Special Services [EFSS]

1. Revise EDAD 66598 Research in EDAD (02-08)
Grade Rule change from G2 (Graduate Letter and IP)
to: G9 (Graduate S/U graded)
EPC Approved: 12/04/98 (Changed from effective term 98F [10/26/98])

Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies [TLCS]

1. Revise C&I 47095 Special Topics in C&I
Grade Rule change from U3 (Undergraduate S/U)
to: U2 (Undergraduate letter grade and IP)
EPC Approved: 12/04/98 (Changed from effective term 98F [10/26/98])
1. Revise C&I 80090 Residency Seminar (02-02) to (03-03)
Credit Hours: 03-03
EPC Approved: 12/04/98 (Changed from effective term 98F [10/26/98])
1. Revise C&I 67396 Individual Investigation in Reading and Language Arts (01-05)
Grade Rule change from:G6-Graduate Letter Grade, S/U or IP
to: G0-Graduate SU or IP
EPC Approved: 02/01/99
1. Revise C&I 77396 Individual Investigation in Reading and Language Arts (01-05)
Grade Rule change from:G6-Graduate Letter Grade, S/U or IP
to: G0-Graduate SU or IP
EPC Approved: 02/01/99
1. Revise ECED 40114 Teaching Science in the Early Years (03-03) to:
ELED 41114 Teaching Science in the Early Years (03-03)
Number: ELED 41114
EPC Approved: 12/04/98 (Changed from effective term 98F [10/26/98])
1. Revise ECED 40140 Education in Primary Grades (03-03)
Grade Rule change from:U3-Undergraduate S/U
to: UC-Undergraduate Letter Graded
EPC Approved: 02/01/99
1. Revise ECED 67295 Special Topics - ECED (01-05)
Grade Rule change from GC (Graduate letter graded
to: G0 (Graduate S/U and IP)
EPC Approved: 12/04/98 (Changed from effective term 98F [10/26/98])

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- School of Nursing**

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

The following approved actions are effective Summer 1999

Undergraduate Studies

1. Operating procedures: Academic Assessment Advisory Committee
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: Pending - Faculty Senate's 9/15 meeting

The following approved actions are effective Fall 1999

Office of the Provost

1. Procedure for Offering Courses in a Different Format
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
 Faculty Senate Approval: 11/16/99
 Response from Interim Provost 04/05/99

1. Inclusion of the Home Schooling Statement in the *Undergraduate Catalog*, currently referenced in the *Viewbook*.
 EPC Approval: 04/12/99 - Information Item

1. Endorsement of the Strategic Plan
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
 Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate-Pending Board of Trustees

The Honors College

1. Approve the Diversity status of the following Honors courses that are equivalents of LER Diversity courses: HONR 13197, Colloquium: History of Civilization I; HONR 13297, Colloquium: History of Civilization II; HONR 13397, Colloquium: U.S. History I; HONR 13497, Colloquium: U.S. History II; HONR 15297, Colloquium: American Politics; HONR 15397, Colloquium: World Politics; and HONR 15497, Colloquium: Political Institutions.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

1. Establish EXPR 20001 The Returning Adult Student (01-01)
 Title Abbreviation: The Returning Adult Student
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: University orientation class for adult students, focusing on re-adjusting to the academic environment. Student needs will help determine class topics.
 Grade Rule: U3 - Undergraduate S/U grades
 Activity Type: Lecture
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish EXPR 20002 Writing Portfolio Preparation (01-01)

Title Abbreviation:	Writing Portfolio Prep
Credit Hours:	01-01
Prerequisite:	ENG 10002
Description:	Creating an effective writing portfolio for academic or pre-professional use.
Grade Rule:	U3 - Undergraduate S/U grades
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - Not available
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

1. Revise HONR 13197 Colloquium: The History of Civilization I (03-03)

Diversity:	This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Revise HONR 13297 Colloquium: The History of Civilization II (03-03)

Diversity:	This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Revise HONR 13397 Colloquium: U.S. History I (03-03)

Diversity:	This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Revise HONR 13497 Colloquium: U.S. History II (03-03)

Diversity:	This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Revise HONR 15297 Colloquium: American National Government (03-03) to:
Colloquium: American Politics (03-03)

Title:	Colloquium: American Politics
Title Abbreviation:	Coll: American Politics
Description:	This course covers the basic elements of politics at the national level in the United States: structures, processes, behaviors, institutions, policies. Special emphasis is given to conflicting theories of power as they apply to different economic, sexual, and racial groups in America. <i>This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirement and the Diversity Requirement.</i>
Diversity:	This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Military Science

- EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

8. Revise ASTU 40102 Preparation for Active Duty (03-03) to:
 Defense Studies II (03-03)
 Title: Defense Studies II
 Title Abbreviation: Defense Studies II
 Description: The role of the military and regional defense are studied.
 Current Air Force issues and other topics relevant to preparing
 an Air Force officer for active duty are covered.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Undergraduate Studies

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Revise US 10003 Reading Strategies for College Success (03-03) | |
| | Prerequisite: | Assessment testing or permission. |
| | Description: | Development of reading strategies necessary for successful completion of college coursework. Emphasis on improving reading comprehension. Hours do not count toward graduation. |
| | EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |
| 1. | Revise US 10006 Study Strategies for College Success (03-03) | |
| | Description: | Development and application of content area reading and study strategies for successful completion of college coursework. Emphasis on application of study strategies. Hours do not count toward graduation. |
| | EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |
| 1. | Revise US 20203 Theory and Practice of Peer Tutoring (01-01) | |
| | Grade rule change from: | Undergraduate S/U graded |
| | To: | Undergraduate Letter graded |
| | EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |

University Requirements Curriculum Committee

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | Presentation of the Third Periodic Review Report on the Liberal Education Requirements |
| | EPC Approval: 02/22/99 |
| | Approval: 03/15/99 Faculty Senate - Amended |
| | Final Approval: 05/06/99 - Board of Trustees Information Item |
| 1. | Approve program, catalog copy and courses of Diversity Requirements |
| | EPC Approval: 08/10/98 |
| | Final Approval: Board of Trustees 09/09/98-Discussion Item |

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Approve additional LER [ART 22020, Art of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas; ASL 19201, 19202 - Elementary American Sign Language I, II; PHY 13011, 13012 College Physics I, II; CJST 26704, Law and Society; and POL 10301, Diversity in American Public Policy] and WIC courses [POL 40191, Seminar in American Politics; POL 40391, Seminar in Public Policy; POL40591, Seminar in IR-Comparative Politics.]
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Final Approval: 08/31/98 - Faculty Senate
1. Approval of new Writing Intensive Courses: IHS 44091: Professional Seminar in Integrated Health Studies and PHIL 31002: Medieval Philosophy.
EPC Approval: 09/14/98
Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee
1. Approve continuation of Writing Intensive status for COMM 45007, Speech in a Free Society.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee
1. Approval of LER status for MATH 11008 - Explorations in Modern Mathematics.
EPC Approval: 02/22/99
Final Approval: 02/25/99 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee
1. Approval of the following revisions to the Liberal Education Requirement course: Temporary LER status for those MATH 20095 sections entitled Special Topics in Mathematics: Calculus with Pre-Calculus. The temporary status is to be granted for one year.
EPC Approval: 04/12/99
Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Revise the catalog copy for the General Requirements for the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degree programs to incorporate the approved University Diversity Requirements and to offer the option of the American Sign Language courses to satisfy the foreign language requirement in both programs.
EPC Approval: 11/23/98 Lesser Action [No meeting]
2. Revise the catalog copy for the General Requirements for the Bachelor of General Studies degree program to incorporate the approved University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 11/23/98 Lesser Action [No meeting]
3. Revision of the Bachelor of Arts general requirements to add MATH 11008, Explorations in Modern Mathematics (03) as a choice in category II, Math, Logic and Foreign Language.
EPC Approval: 05/12/99 - Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

4. Revision of the Bachelor of Science general requirements to add MATH 11008, Explorations in Modern Mathematics (03) as a choice in category II, Math, Logic and Foreign Language.
EPC Approval: 05/12/99 - Lesser Action

American Studies

4. Revise the requirements in the American Studies major [Bachelor of Arts]. Program may still be completed within the 121 minimum credit hour requirement.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
4. Revise the requirements for the American Studies [AMST] minor.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

British Studies

7. Revision of the British Studies minor requirements adding HIST 43797, Colloquium on Victorian England to the list of history courses from which students choose 9 hours.
EPC Approval: 05/12/99 - Lesser Action

Integrated Life Sciences

8. Revise the catalog copy for the General Requirements for the Integrated Life sciences Six-Year medical Program [Bachelor of Science/Doctor of Medicine degree program] to incorporate the approved University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 11/23/98 Lesser Action [No meeting]

Latin American Studies

9. Revision of the Latin American Studies major [Bachelor of Arts] deleting PAS 335208 Caribbean Social and Political Directions from the list of ancillary courses. The course already appears in the 21-hour list of specific courses on Latin America.
EPC Approval: 05/12/99 - Lesser Action

Management and Industrial Studies

10. Revision of the requirements of the Management and Industrial Studies major in the Bachelor of Science degree.
EPC Approval: 05/12/99
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate - Exec Committee

Women's Studies

11. Revise the requirements for the Women's Studies minor.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

12. Revise A&S 30000 Colloquium in Women's Studies (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

13. Establish A&S 40992 Practicum in Women's Studies (03-03)
 Title Abbreviation: Practicum in Women's Studies
 Prerequisite: Permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Course permits academic credit for approved participation as an intern with governmental or private agencies dealing with women's issues.

 Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not available
 Activity-Type: PRA
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Center for Applied Conflict Management

1. Revise requirements for the Applied Conflict Management major [Bachelor of Arts degree].
Credit hours remain at 48 semester hours.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Final Approval: 09/08/98 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee

1. Revise requirements for the Applied Conflict Management minor. Credit hours remain at 27 semester hours.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98 - Lesser Action

1. Revise CACM 11001 Introduction to Conflict Management (03-03)
 Title Abbreviation: Intro to Conflict Mgmt
 Description: Introduces key elements of conflict management theory and practice such as communication, collaborative problem solving, negotiation, mediation, and nonviolent conflict intervention.
 Includes conflict communication skills development.
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise CACM 11002 Approaches to Conflict Management (03-03) to:
Solving Problems versus Transforming Conflicts (03-03)
 Title: Solving Problems versus Transforming Conflicts
 Title Abbreviation: Solv Prob/Transform Confl
 Description: Examines the questions and arguments related to the basic values and principles of the field of conflict management.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Establish CACM 21010 Cross-Cultural Conflict Management (03-03)

Title Abbreviation:	Cross-Cultural Conflict Mg
Prerequisite:	None
Credit hours:	03-03
Description:	This course examines cultural and gender-based components of conflict in diverse settings with special emphasis on conflict escalation and de-escalation, power disparity, and conflict resolution techniques.
Grade Rule:	UC- Letter graded
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - not available
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

1. Revise CACM 22020 Conflict Theory (03-03)

Prerequisite:	CACM 11001 or permission
Description:	Explores theoretical models of conflict and addresses cultural dimensions of conflict, gender and conflict, and the functions of power in conflict.
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

1. Establish CACM 23030 Conflict Management in Law (03-03)

Title Abbreviation:	Conflict Management in Law
Prerequisite:	CACM 11001 or permission
Credit hours:	03-03
Description:	An in-depth examination of conflict management and alternative dispute resolution theory and techniques in legal settings.
Grade Rule:	UC- Letter graded
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - not available
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

1. Inactivate CACM 33030 Theories of Conflict Management (03-03)

EPC Approval:	08/10/98
---------------	----------

1. Revise CACM 34040 Negotiation (03-03)

Description:	Explores the dynamics of negotiation occurring in different contexts from both a theoretical and practical perspective.
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

1. Establish CACM 35050 Public Sector Dispute Resolution (03-03)
 Title Abbreviation: Pub Sector Dispute Resolu
 Prerequisite: CACM 11001 or permission
 Credit hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines alternative dispute resolution principles applicable to public sector disputes, especially environmental and land use disputes.
 Grade Rule: UC- Letter graded
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not available
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise CACM 35092 Internship in Conflict Management (03-12)
 Prerequisite: Two upper-division CACM courses and junior standing.
 Description: Students work as interns with an organization, group, or business, utilizing and enhancing their skills in conflict management. "IP" grade permissible.
 Grade Rule: U2 - Letter graded; "IP" permissible.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Establish CACM 36060 Conflict Analysis and Intervention Ethics (03-03)
 Title Abbreviation: Conflict Analys/Interv Ethnic
 Prerequisite: CACM 11001 or permission
 Credit hours: 03-03
 Description: Explores theories of conflict management with special attention to the ethical dimensions of conflict intervention and third-party roles.
 Grade Rule: UC- Letter graded
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not available
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise CACM 36096 Independent Study (03-03) to:
 Individual Investigation in Conflict Management(03-03)
 Title Abbreviation: Ind Investiga/Conflict Mgmt
 Prerequisite: Two upper-division CACM courses and junior standing.
 Description: Individualized program of study and literature review in area of particular interest to the student. "IP" grade permissible.
 Grade Rule: U2 - Letter graded; "IP" permissible.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

- EPC Approval: 08/10/98

- EPC Approval: 08/10/98

- EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Center for International and Comparative Programs

- EPC Approval: 08/10/98

- EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Department of Anthropology

1. Revise the Anthropology major in the Bachelor of Science degree:
 - A. Establish two submajors:
 - (1.) Biological Anthropology submajor
 - (2.) Archaeology submajor
 - B. Replace math requirement MATH 12001 [Algebra and Trigonometry] with MATH 11011 [Trigonometry]
- C. Revise optional course offerings in the Archaeological submajor.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate - Exec. Committee
2. Revise the requirements in the Anthropology major [Bachelor of Science] to reflect change in the mathematics requirement.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action
2. Revise ANTH 18210 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (03-03)
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Revise ANTH 38240 Culture and Personality (03-03)
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Revise ANTH 48212 Kinship and Social Organization (03-03)
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Revise ANTH 48250 Culture and Curing (03-03)
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Revise ANTH 48260 Culture Conflict (03-03)
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Revise ANTH 48630 Pacific Island Cultures (03-03)
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

2. Revise ANTH 48830 Human Behavioral Ecology and Evolution (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
 Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Department of Biological Sciences

1. Revise the General Requirements for the Medical Technology major [Bachelor of Science] to
 incorporate the approved University Diversity Requirement. Total credit hour changes from 129
 to 126-129.
 EPC Approval: 11/23/98 Lesser Action [No meeting]
2. Abandoned CLS 43010 Introduction to Cytotechnology (01-01)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
3. Abandoned CLS 43011 Cytologic Preparation Techniques (01-01)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
4. Abandoned CLS 43020 Cytopathology of the Female Reproductive System: Theory (04-04)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
5. Abandoned CLS 43021 Cytopathology of the Female Reproductive System: Application (04-04)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
6. Abandoned CLS 43022 Cytopathology of the Respiratory System: Theory (02-02)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
7. Abandoned CLS 43023 Cytopathology of the Respiratory System: Application (01-01)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
8. Abandoned CLS 43024 Cytopathology of Body Fluids: Theory and Application (02-02)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
9. Abandoned CLS 43025 Cytopathology of the Gastrointestinal Tract: Theory and
 Application (02-02)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
10. Abandoned CLS 43026 Cytopathology of the Urogenital System: Theory and Application (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
11. Abandoned CLS 43027 Cytopathology of the Breast: Theory and Application (02-02)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise CHEM 30112 Quantitative Analysis Lab
 Special Course Fee: \$20 per credit hour
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
1. Revise CHEM 30113 Quantitative Analysis Lab II
 Special Course Fee: \$10
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
1. Revise CHEM 30284 Intro to Biological Chemistry
 Special Course Fee: \$20
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
1. Revise CHEM 30475 Organic Chemistry Lab
 Special Course Fee: \$20 per credit hour
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
1. Revise CHEM 30476 Organic Chemistry Lab
 Special Course Fee: \$20 per credit hour
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
1. Revise CHEM 40113 Chemical Separation
 Special Course Fee: \$20
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
15. Revise CHEM 40114 Electroanalytical Chemistry (03-03)
 Description: The physical basis of electrochemistry; instrumentation and
 applications in chemical analysis. Polarography, coulometry,
 voltametry, and ion selective electrodes. Three hours lecture
 weekly.
- Revise CHEM 50114 Electroanalytical Chemistry (03-03)
 Description: The physical basis of electrochemistry; instrumentation and
 applications in chemical analysis. Polarography, coulometry,
 voltametry, and ion selective electrodes. Three hours lecture
 weekly.
- Revise CHEM 70114 Electroanalytical Chemistry (03-03)
 Description: The physical basis of electrochemistry; instrumentation and
 applications in chemical analysis. Polarography, coulometry,
 voltametry, and ion selective electrodes. Three hours lecture
 weekly.
- EPC Approval: 05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

16. Revise CHEM 40245 Biochemical Foundations of Medicine (04-04)
 Prerequisite: CHEM 30481 or equivalent or ILS
- Revise CHEM 50245 Biochemical Foundations of Medicine (04-04)
 Prerequisite: CHEM 30481 or equivalent or graduate standing
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
17. Revise CHEM 40361 Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (02-02)
 Prerequisite: CHEM 40555 or 40567
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
18. Revise CHEM 40364 Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry Lab
 Special Course Fee: \$20 per credit hour
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
19. Revise CHEM 40477 Physical Techniques of Organic Chemistry Lab (02-02)
 Grade Rule change from :Letter graded
 to: S/U graded, IP permissible
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
20. Revise CHEM 40477 Physical Techniques in Org Chem Lab
 Special Course Fee: \$20 per credit hour
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
20. Revise CHEM 40557 Physical Chemistry Lab
 Special Course Fee: \$20 per credit hour
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
20. Revise CHEM 40558 Physical Chemistry Lab
 Special Course Fee: \$20 per credit hour
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
23. Revise CHEM 40567 Basic Concepts of Physical Chemistry (04-04)
 Prerequisite: CHEM 10062, PHY 13002, MATH 12002
 Description: Traditional aspects of physical chemistry with minimal calculus
 treatment. Applications to the health sciences emphasized. Four
 hours lecture weekly. Cannot be used to satisfy requirements for
 Bachelor of Science in chemistry.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
24. Revise CHEM 70250 Biochemical Techniques (02-02)
 Grade Rule change from :Letter graded
 to: S/U graded, IP permissible
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Department of Criminal Justice Studies

1. Revise Legal Assisting Technology [Associate of Applied Science degree] by:
 - A. Adding ENG 10002 College English II (03) as a General Studies requirement, and;
 - B. Reducing the Technical Electives from 10-12 to 7-9 semester hours.

This program is offered at the East Liverpool and Trumbull campuses. The revision is supported by the American Bar Association.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
2. Revise CJST 37311 Minorities in Criminal Justice (03-03)

Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Revise CJST 37411 Women in Criminal Justice (03-03)

Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Department of English

1. Revise the requirements in the Writing Minor to reflect changes made to Journalism and Mass Communications and English course offerings. Credit hours for completion of the program remain at 22-25 semester hours.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98 Lesser Action
1. Revise catalog copy (minor change) for Writing Minor.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action
1. Revise ENG 21001 Introduction to Ethnic Literature of the U.S. (03-03)

Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise ENG 21002 Introduction to Women in Literature (03-03)

Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

- 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Establish ENG 63033 Second Language Acquisition (03-03)
 Title: Second Language Acquisition
 Title Abbreviation: Second Language Acquisition
 Number: ENG 63033\ENG 73033
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 63033]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course surveys the major theoretical approaches to language acquisition, concentrating on second language acquisition and the relationship between acquisition/learning research and second language teaching approaches. Crosslisted with MCLS 60661.

 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

- Establish ENG 73033 Second Language Acquisition (03-03)
 Title: Second Language Acquisition
 Title Abbreviation: Second Language Acquisition
 Number: ENG 63033\ENG 73033
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing [ENG 73033]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course surveys the major theoretical approaches to language acquisition, concentrating on second language acquisition and the relationship between acquisition/learning research and second language teaching approaches. Crosslisted with MCLS 60661.

 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Department of Geography

1. Revise GEOG 22061 Human Geography (03-03)
 Description: The aim of this course is to study in a comparative, systematic manner the geographic patterns and processes of diverse cultures of humanity.

 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 27063 World Geography (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 32080 Political Geography (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise GEOG 36065 Urban Geography (03-03)
 Description: Urban Geography looks at what is a city, how it has evolved over time under changing economic conditions, what is its internal structure and how this has been influenced by transportation developments. Special attention is paid to the causes and consequences of social diversity within the city and how cities differ throughout the world.
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 37040 Geography of Africa (03-03)
 Description: This course deals with the complex geographical and cultural elements in Africa. It demonstrates how the interaction of these elements has affected Africa's linkages to other continents, especially North America. Furthermore, it discusses how this diversity has affected Africa's economic development and political evolution.
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 37050 Geography of Russia and the Commonwealth of Independent States (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 37066 Geography of Europe (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 37070 Geography of East and Southeast Asia (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 37079 Geography of South Asia (03-03)
 Description: Physical and cultural geography of south Asian region including India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan, and the Maldiv Islands.
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise GEOG 37084 Geography of South America (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise GEOG 37085 Geography of Central America and Mexico (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Department of History

1. Revise HIST 11050 History of Civilization I (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise HIST 11051 History of Civilization II (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise HIST 12070 History of the United States: The Formative Period (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise HIST 12071 History of the United States: The Modern Period (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise HIST 31140 Modern Latin America (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise HIST 31143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise HIST 41056 History of Colonial America: 1492-1714 (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise HIST 41057 Eighteenth Century America: 1714 - 1789 (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise HIST 41070 American Social and Intellectual History 1790-1876 (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise HIST 41071 American Social and Intellectual History, 1876 to Present (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science

1. Revise CS 23021 Intermediate Programming and Applications (03-03) to:
 Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming (03-03)
 Title: Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming
 Title Abbreviation: Intro Object Oriented Prog
 Prerequisite: CS 10051
 Description: Programming in a high-level object-oriented language; includes functions, classes, arrays, pointers, dynamic objects, event driven programming, translation of algorithms into correct programs, and techniques for program development, debugging and maintenance.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Inactivate CS 23031 Computers in Architecture (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise CS 33001 Data Structures (03-03)
 Prerequisite: CS 23021
 Description: Abstract data types such as stacks, queues, priority queues, linked lists, trees and graphs, and the algorithms used with them.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Inactivate CS 33004 C Programming (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- EPC Approval: 08/10/98

- EPC Approval: 08/10/98

- EPC Approval: 08/10/98

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

9. Establish CS 43202 Systems Administration (03-03)

Title: Systems Administration
Title Abbreviation: Systems Administration
Number: CS 43202 [Slashed with CS 53202]
Prerequisite: Co-requisite: CS 4/53201
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: The setting up and day-to-day administration of multiuser multitasking systems, such as the various versions of UNIX, together with the analysis of problems which can arise in these activities.

Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Establish CS 53202 Systems Administration (03-03)

Title: Systems Administration
Title Abbreviation: Systems Administration
Number: CS 53202 [Slashed with CS 43202]
Prerequisite: Co-requisite: CS 4/53201; graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: The setting up and day-to-day administration of multiuser multitasking systems, such as the various versions of UNIX, together with the analysis of problems which can arise in these activities.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

10. Establish CS 63005 Advanced Database Systems Design (03-03)

Title:	Advanced Database System Design
Title Abbreviation:	Adv Database System Design
Number:	CS 63005 [Slashed with CS 73005]
Prerequisite:	CS 4/53005; graduate standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Emphasizes the theoretical aspects of functional dependencies in normalization of database structures and applications in relational, client/server and object oriented databases.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

 Establish CS 73005 Advanced Database Systems Design (03-03)

Title:	Advanced Database System Design
Title Abbreviation:	Adv Database System Design
Number:	CS 73005 [Slashed with CS 63005]
Prerequisite:	CS 4/53005; doctoral standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Emphasizes the theoretical aspects of functional dependencies in normalization of database structures and applications in relational, client/server and object oriented databases.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

 11. Revise CS 63201 Advanced Operating Systems (03-03)

Description:	Introduction to distributed systems, interprocess communication, distributed mutual exclusion, synchronization, and deadlock, distributed process management, and distributed file systems.
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

 Revise CS 73201 Advanced Operating Systems (03-03)

Description:	Introduction to distributed systems, interprocess communication, distributed mutual exclusion, synchronization, and deadlock, distributed process management, and distributed file systems.
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

12. Establish CS 65202 Advanced Communication Networks (03-03)

Title: Advanced Communication Networks
Title Abbreviation: Adv Communication Networks
Number: CS 65202 [Slashed with CS 75202]
Prerequisite: CS 4/55201; graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: This course covers central problems that confront network designers in high-speed networking such as real-time traffic, congestion control, quality of service (QoS), performance analysis, traffic management and Internet routing.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not approved

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Establish CS 75202 Advanced Communication Networks (03-03)

Title: Advanced Communication Networks
Title Abbreviation: Adv Communication Networks
Number: CS 75202 [Slashed with CS 65202]
Prerequisite: CS 4/55201; doctoral standing
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: This course covers central problems that confront network designers in high-speed networking such as real-time traffic, congestion control, quality of service (QoS), performance analysis, traffic management and Internet routing.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not approved

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

13. Revise CS 66105 Parallel Algorithms (03-03)

Prerequisite: CS 4/53301 or CS 4/56101 or permission.
Description: Algorithms are studied for important parallel computation models for existing and future parallel computers. Algorithms normally include searching, sorting, graphs, matrices, numerical problems, computational geometry.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Revise CS 76105 Parallel Algorithms (03-03)

Prerequisite: CS 4/53301 or CS 4/56101 or permission.
Description: Algorithms are studied for important parallel computation models for existing and future parallel computers. Algorithms normally include searching, sorting, graphs, matrices, numerical problems, computational geometry.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

14. Establish MATH 11008 Explorations in Modern Mathematics (03-03)

Title Abbreviation:	Explorations Modern Math
Credit Hours:	03-03
Prerequisite:	Appropriate test scores.
Description:	Topics from various branches of mathematics will be chosen to introduce the student to the wide varieties of ways in which mathematics affect everyday life. <i>This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirement.</i>
KSU Type:	Liberal Education Requirement
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate letter grade
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity Type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

15. Establish MATH 20095 Special Topics in Mathematics: Calculus with Pre-Calculus [03-03]

[Temporary LER status for one year]	
Title:	Calculus with Pre-calculus
Abbreviation:	Calculus with Pre-Calculus
Credit Hours:	03-03
LER:	Approved
Prerequisite:	Two years high school algebra; ½ year high school trigonometry.
Description:	Concepts of limit, continuity, and derivative, and the indefinite and definite integral for functions of one real variable. Maximization, related rates, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus.
EPC Approval:	04/12/99

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Revise the Pedagogy and Applied Linguistics concentration of the French, German, and Spanish majors [Master of Arts degree] to include 12-15 credit hours of language/literature courses, 12 hours in pedagogy /applied linguistics courses, and 3-9 hours of electives.

EPC Approval:	08/10/98
Final Approval:	09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revise the Latin major [Master of Arts degree] to create two submajors:

A. Literature (AAA)	
B. Pedagogy and Applied Linguistics (BAA)	
This revision will total of 33 semester hours, an increase of 1 credit hour. Students must declare one of the submajors to complete Master of Arts requirements.	
EPC Approval:	08/10/98
Final Approval:	09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Establish a new prefix "ASL" for courses in American Sign Language to be offered through the Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revise the requirements of the Classics minor reducing total credit hours from 21 to 18 semester hours.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98 - Lesser Action

1. Revise the requirements of the Greek minor reducing total credit hours from 21 to 18 semester hours.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98 - Lesser Action

1. Revise the requirements of the Latin minor reducing total credit hours from 21 to 18 semester hours.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98 Lesser Action

1. Revise the requirements in the Master of Arts degree in the following majors and concentrations:
French major, Translation concentration;
German major, Translation concentration;
Spanish major, Translation concentration.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
Final Approval: 11/24/98 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revise Classics major [Bachelor of Arts] to include CLAS 41301, Classic Mythology (03), as one of the courses from which students select 18 hours.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

1. Revise foreign languages references in the *Undergraduate Catalog*, for purposes of clarity.
EPC Approval: 12/04/98 Lesser Action [No meeting]

1. Establish ASL 19201 Elementary American Sign Language I (04-04)
Title Abbreviation: Elementary Amer Sign Lang I
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to American Sign Language and deaf culture. Development of the beginning visual-receptive ASL skills and introductory expressive skills. Cross-listed with SPED 19201. *This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirements.*
Credit Hours: 04-04
LER Status: Approved
Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D - Department Approval Required
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

*College of Arts and Sciences continued**Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued**Fall 1999 continued*

1. Establish ASL 19202 Elementary American Sign Language II (04-04)

Title Abbreviation:	Elementary Amer Sign Lang II
Prerequisite:	ASL 19201 or SPED 19201 or equivalent.
Description:	A continuation of the introduction to American Sign Language and deaf culture. Continued development of basic visual-receptive ASL skills and expressive skills. Cross-listed with SPED 19202. <i>This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirements.</i>
Credit Hours:	04-04
LER Status:	Approved
Grade Rule:	UC - Letter graded
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-D - Department Approval Required
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

1. Establish ASL 29201 Intermediate American Sign Language I (03-03)

Title Abbreviation:	Intermed Amer Sign Lang II
Prerequisite:	ASL 19202 or SPED 19202 or equivalent.
Description:	Development of ASL fluency in expressive and receptive mode to intermediate level. Continue to increase awareness of deaf cultural values, customs and conversational habits. Cross-listed with SPED 29201
Credit Hours:	03-03
Grade Rule:	UC - Letter graded
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-D - Department Approval Required
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

1. Establish ASL 29202 Intermediate American Sign Language II (03-03)

Title Abbreviation:	Intermed Amer Sign Lang II
Prerequisite:	ASL 29201 or SPED 29201 or equivalent
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Development of ASL fluency in expressive and receptive mode to beginning advanced level. Continue to increase awareness of deaf culture values, customs and conversational habits. Cross-listed with SPED 29202.
Grade Rule:	UC- Undergraduate Letter Graded
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-D Departmental Approval Required
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

1. Revise CLAS 21404 The Greek Achievement (03-03)

Diversity:	This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise CLAS 21405 The Roman Achievement (03-03)
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise FR 33215 French Phonetics and Diction (03-03)
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D with Departmental approval
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise FR 33335 Introduction to French Theatre (03-03)
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D with Departmental approval
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise FR 33336 Introduction to French Poetry (03-03)
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D with Departmental approval
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise FR 33337 Introduction to the French Novel (03-03)
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D with Departmental approval
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Establish FR 43369 Twentieth-Century French Poetry (03-03)

Title:	Twentieth-Century French Poetry
Title Abbreviation:	20 th Century French Poetry
Number:	FR 43369 [Slashed with FR 53369]
Prerequisite:	Six semester hours from the FR 33330 level
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	A study of selected poetry of Apollinaire, Breton, Mansour, Eluard, Michaux, Char, Reverdy, Ponge, Guillevic, Jabes, Bonnefoy, Dupin, Alpiach, and others. Emphasis is placed on the relationship between poetry and the visual arts in the twentieth century.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

- Establish FR 53369 Twentieth-Century French Poetry (03-03)

Title:	Twentieth-Century French Poetry
Title Abbreviation:	20 th Century French Poetry
Number:	FR 53369 [Slashed with FR 43369]
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	A study of selected poetry of Apollinaire, Breton, Mansour, Eluard, Michaux, Char, Reverdy, Ponge, Guillevic, Jabes, Bonnefoy, Dupin, Alpiach, and others, Emphasis is placed on the relationship between poetry and the visual arts in the twentieth century.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

1. Establish FR 43380 Francophone Literature (03-03)
 Title: Francophone Literature
 Title Abbreviation: Francophone Literature
 Number: FR 43380 [Slashed with FR 53380]
 Prerequisite: Six semester hours from the FR 33330-level.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A study of writers, movements, or works representative of French-speaking national cultures outside of France. May be repeated for credit as course content changes.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

 Establish FR 53380 Francophone Literature (03-03)
 Title: Francophone Literature
 Title Abbreviation: Francophone Literature
 Number: FR 53380 [Slashed with FR 43380]
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A study of writers. Movements, or works representative of French-speaking national cultures outside of France. May be repeated for credit as course content changes.

 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Establish FR 63010 The Practice of French Translation (02-02)
 Title: The Practice of French Translation
 Title Abbreviation: Practice French Translat
 Number: FR 63010
 Prerequisite: Corequisite: MCLS 60010; Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: Students apply linguistic and communication science concepts to case studies of language mediation.

 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise FR 63099 Translation Thesis (03-03) to:
FR 63979 Case Study in Translation (03-03)
 Title: Case Study in Translation
 Title Abbreviation: Case Study in Translation
 Number: FR 63979
 Prerequisite: Completion of course requirements for translation options of
 Master of Arts; graduate standing.
 Description: Students will be responsible for a major translation and a
 terminology glossary as well as a critical analysis of the source
 text, the problems encountered during the translation process,
 and the strategies used to solve them. S/U graded.
 Grade Rule: G9 - Graduate S/U Graded
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Establish FR 63261 Oral Discourse Strategies in French (03-03)
 Title: Oral Discourse Strategies in French
 Title Abbreviation: Oral Discourse Strat Fren
 Number: FR 63261
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: French oral discourse at the advanced and superior levels.
 Course will describe the characteristics of oral proficiency levels
 and provide intensive practice toward superior oral proficiency
 needed for use in professional contexts.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise FR 63292 Translation Practicum (03-03) to:
FR 63298 Applied Translation Research (01-03)
 Title: Applied Translation Research
 Title Abbreviation: Applied Translat Research
 Number: FR 63298
 Prerequisite: MCLS 60010 and permission or translation coordinator;
 graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Work experience in translation or interpreting in a corporate,
 translation bureau, or freelance setting, supervised by a faculty
 member. S/U graded: IP permissible.
 Grade Rule: G0-Graduate S/U Graded; IP permissible.
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Establish GER 61010 The Practice of German Translation (02-02)

Title:	The Practice of German Translation
Title Abbreviation:	Practice German Translation
Number:	GER 61010
Prerequisite:	Corequisite: MCLS 60010
Credit Hours:	02-02
Description:	Students apply linguistic and communication science concepts to case studies of language mediation.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

1. Revise GER 61099 Translation Thesis (03-03) to:
GER 61979 Case Study in Translation (03-03)

Title:	Case Study in Translation
Title Abbreviation:	Case Study in Translation
Number:	GER 61979
Description:	Students will be responsible for a major translation and a terminology glossary as well as a critical analysis of the source text, the problems encountered during the translation process, and the strategies used to solve them. S/U grading.
Grade Rule:	G9 - S/U grading
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

1. Revise GER 61250 Commercial, Legal, and Diplomatic Translation (03-03)

Prerequisite:	MCLS 60010
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Revise GER 61251 Scientific, Technical, and Medical Translation (03-03)

Prerequisite:	MCLS 60010
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Revise GER 61260 Interpreting (03-03)

Prerequisite:	MCLS 60010
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Establish GER 61261 Oral Discourse Strategies in German (03-03)

Title:	Oral Discourse Strategies in German
Title Abbreviation:	Oral discourse strat Ger
Number:	GER 61261
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	German oral discourse at the advanced and superior levels. Course will describe the characteristics of oral proficiency levels and provide intensive practice toward superior oral proficiency needed for use in professional contexts.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

1. Revise GER 61292 Translation Practicum (03-03) to:
GER 61298 Applied Translation Research (01-03)

Title:	Applied Translation Research
Title Abbreviation:	Applied Translat Research
Number:	GER 61298
Credit Hours:	01-03
Prerequisite:	MCLS 60010 and permission of Translation Coordinator
Description:	Work experience in translation or interpreting in a corporate, translation bureau, or freelance setting, supervised by a faculty member. S/U grading; IP permissible.
Grade Rule:	G0 - Graduate S/U grading; IP permissible
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

1. Establish MCLS 22217 The Russian Experience (03-03)

Title:	The Russian Experience
Title Abbreviation:	The Russian Experience
Number:	MCLS 22217
Prerequisite:	None
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	An introduction to various aspects of contemporary society and culture in the Russian Federation and in various countries where Russian is spoken. Taught in English; no knowledge of the Russian language is necessary.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval:	08/10/98

34. Revise MCLS 28404 The Latin American Experience (03-03)
 Description: An introduction to various aspects of contemporary Latin American societies and cultures. Taught in English; no knowledge of a foreign language is necessary.
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
35. Establish MCLS 30376 Novels of Pierre Loti (03-03)
 Title: Novels of Pierre Loti
 Title Abbreviation: Novels of Pierre Loti
 Number: MCLS 30376
 Prerequisite: ENG 10002
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A study of the gay novels of Pierre Loti, including the emergence of the idea of “the homosexual man” in modern Western thought and the ways in which this development is reflected in the course of Loti’s writing.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
36. MCLS 60003 Foreign Language Curriculum and Testing (03-03) to:
 MCLS 60663 Second Language Curriculum and Testing (03-03)
 Title: Second Language Curriculum and Testing
 Title Abbreviation: Second Lang Curric & Test
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Description: Students will study second language curriculum and testing design and current issues, including oral proficiency testing. Cross-listed with C&I 67250.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
36. Revise MCLS 60010 Theory and Practice of Translation and Interpreting (03-03) to:
 MCLS 60010 Theory of Translation and Interpreting (02-02)
 Title: Theory of Translation and Interpreting
 Title Abbreviation: Theory of Translation and Interpreting
 Credit Hours: 02-020
 Prerequisite: Co-requisite: FR 63010 or GER 61010 or SPAN 68010; Graduate standing
 Description: Introduction to the theoretical bases and methods of language mediation.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

36. Establish MCLS 60622 Teaching Literature and Culture (03-03)
 Title: Teaching Literature and Culture
 Title Abbreviation: Teaching Lit & Culture
 Number: MCLS 60622
 Prerequisite: Graduate Standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Student will learn a variety of methods and strategies for teaching literature and culture.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
36. Establish MCLS 60661 Second Language Acquisition (03-03)
 Title: Second Language Acquisition
 Title Abbreviation: Second Lang Acquisition
 Number: MCLS 60661
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course surveys the major theoretical approaches to language acquisition, concentrating on second language acquisition and the relationship between acquisition/learning research and second language teaching approaches.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
36. Establish MCLS 60698 Research in Second Language Pedagogy and Applied Linguistics (03-03)
 Title: Research in Second Language Pedagogy and Applied Linguistics
 Title Abbreviation: Res: 2nd Lang Ped & App Lang
 Number: MCLS 60698
 Prerequisite: FR 63001 or GER 61001 or SPAN 68001; Latin: Graduate Standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Students will learn how second language research influences their teaching practices by studying recent journal articles and conductin a classroom-based research project.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
36. Revise PORT 37143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature (03-03)
 Diversity Course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

36. Revise SPAN 38143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature (03-03)
 Diversity Course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
36. Establish SPAN 68010 The Practice of Spanish Translation (02-02)
 Title: The Practice of Spanish Translation
 Title Abbreviation: Practice Spanish Translat
 Number: SPAN 68010
 Prerequisite: Co-requisite: MCLS 60010; Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: Students apply linguistic and communication science concepts to case studies of language mediation.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved;
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
36. Revise SPAN 68099 Translation Thesis (03-03) to:
 SPAN 68979 Case Study in Translation (03-03)
 Title: Case Study in Translation
 Title Abbreviation: Case Study in Translation
 Number: SPAN 68979
 Description: Students will be responsible for a major translation and a terminology glossary as well as a critical analysis of the source text, the problems encountered during the translation process, and the strategies used to solve them. S/U grading.
 Grade Rule: G9 - Undergraduate S/U grading
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
36. Establish SPAN 68261 Oral Discourse Strategies in Spanish (03-03)
 Title: Oral Discourse Strategies in Spanish
 Title Abbreviation: Oral Discourse Strat Span
 Number: SPAN 68261
 Prerequisite: Graduate Standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Spanish oral discourse at the advanced and superior levels. Course will describe the characteristics of oral proficiency levels and provide intensive practice toward superior oral proficiency needed for use in professional contexts.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not approved;
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

36. Revise SPAN 68292 Translation Practicum (03-03) to:
 SPAN 68298 Applied Translation Research (01-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Applied Translation Research |
| Title Abbreviation: | Applied Translat Research |
| Number: | SPAN 68298 |
| Prerequisite: | MCLS 60010 and permission of translation coordinator;
graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 01-03 |
| Description: | Work experience in translation or interpreting in a corporate,
translation bureau, or freelance setting, supervised by a faculty
member. S/U grading; IP permissible. |
| Grade Rule: | G0 - Graduate S/U Grade; IP permissible |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N Not approved; |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |

Department of Pan-African Studies

1. Revise PAS 21071 The Black Community in America (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Diversity: | This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
Requirement. |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
1. Revise PAS 23101 Interpreting the Black Experience I: Towards a New Community–
 Beginnings to 1865 (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Diversity: | This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
Requirement. |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
1. Revise PAS 23102 Interpreting the Black Experience II: Towards a New Community –
 1865 to Present (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Diversity: | This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
Requirement. |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
1. Revise PAS 24407 Caribbean Studies (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Diversity: | This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
Requirement. |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
1. Revise PAS 30000 Introduction to African World View (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Diversity: | This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
Requirement. |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise PAS 31001 East African Literature and Culture (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise PAS 32000 The Black Family (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise PAS 34609 Caribbean Language and Folklore (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise PAS 37143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise PAS 47777 The Black Woman (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Department of Philosophy

1. Revision of the Philosophy major [Bachelor of Arts] by adding PHIL 31002, Medieval Philosophy, in the list of philosophy courses from which students select 12 hours.
 EPC Approval: 05/12/99 - Lesser Action
1. Revision of the Philosophy minor by adding PHIL 31002, Medieval Philosophy, as a choice in the list of history of philosophy courses from which students choose 3 hours.
 EPC Approval: 05/12/99 - Lesser Action
3. Revise PHIL 11001 Introduction to Philosophy (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
4. Revise PHIL 21001 Introduction to Ethics (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

5. Revise PHIL 21020 Comparative Religious Thought I (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

6. Revise PHIL 21021 Comparative Religious Thought II (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

7. Establish PHIL 31002 Medieval Philosophy (03-03)
 Title: Medieval Philosophy
 Title Abbreviation: Medieval Philosophy
 Number: PHIL 31002
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 11009, 21002, 30145; and at least one of PHIL 11001, 21001; or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examination of issues in medieval thought; for instance, the existence and nature of God and the problem of universals.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not approved;
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

8. Revise PHIL 31002 Medieval Philosophy (03-03)
 Writing-Intensive: This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.
 EPC Approval: 09/14/98

9. Revise PHIL 31035 Philosophy and Justice (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

10. Revise PHIL 31040 Women and Philosophy (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

11. Revise PHIL 41010 Problems in the Philosophy of Religion (03-03)
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99

12. Revise PHIL 41020 Social Philosophy (03-03)
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

13. Revise PHIL 41035 Philosophy of Science (03-03)
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
14. Revise PHIL 41040 Theories of Knowledge (03-03)
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
15. Revise PHIL 41055 Phenomenology and Beyond (03-03)
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
16. Revise PHIL 41060 Pragmatism and Beyond (03-03)
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
17. Revise PHIL 41065 Plato (03-03)
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
18. Revise PHIL 41070 Aristotle (03-03)
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
19. Revise PHIL 41076 Continental Philosophy (03-03)
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
20. Revise PHIL 41077 British and American Thought (03-03)
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
21. Revise PHIL 41085 Theories, Concepts, and Narratives (03-03)
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
22. Revise PHIL 41086 Philosophy of Expression (03-03)
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Department of Physics

1. Revise Applied Physics option of the Physics major [Bachelor of Science degree] by:
 - B. Removing PHY 32564 and PHY 42500 as requirements;
 - B. Adding a footnote providing the replacement of PHY 42020 with
 PHY 30020 and PHY 40020;
 - C. Increase the number of electives from 2 to 8 credit hours.EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

2. Establish PHY 13011 College Physics I (03-03)
 - Title: College Physics I
 - Title Abbreviation: College Physics I
 - Number: PHY 13011
 - Prerequisite: Pre- or corequisite: MATH 12001 or permission.
 - Credit Hours: 03-03
 - Description: Principles of classical physics, primarily mechanics. Three
 hours lecture, one hour recitation, two hours laboratory (see
 PHY 13021) weekly. This course meets concurrently with PHY
 13001 for the first 3/5 of a regular term.
 - LER: This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education
 requirement.
 - Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
 - Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D Departmental approval
 - EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Establish PHY 13012 College Physics II (03-03)
 - Title: College Physics II
 - Title Abbreviation: College Physics II
 - Number: PHY 13012
 - Prerequisite: PHY 13001 or 13011 or 21010.
 - Credit Hours: 03-03
 - Description: Principles of classical physics, primarily electricity and
 magnetism. Three hours lecture, one hour recitation, two hours
 laboratory (see PHY 13022) weekly. This course meets
 concurrently with PHY 13002 for the first 3/5 of a regular term.
 - LER: This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education
 requirement.
 - Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
 - Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D Departmental approval
 - EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise the Political Science major [Bachelor of Arts degree] to establish three submajors and require the declaration of one of the submajors to meet degree requirements. Submajors include:
 - A. American Politics (AAA)
 - B. Public Policy (BAA)
 - B. International Relations-Comparative Politics (CAA)EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
2. Revise Political Science minor to reflect changes made to Political Science course titles and numbers.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98 Lesser Action
2. Revise the catalog copy of the Political Science major [Bachelor of Arts] to reflect course number changes.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

2. Establish POL 10001 Introduction to Political Science (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Introduction to Political Science |
| Title Abbreviation: | Intro to Political Science |
| Number: | POL 10001 |
| Prerequisite: | None |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course introduces the history and structure of political science, including its relationship to neighboring disciplines. This course thus asks: What does it mean to study politics? What does it mean to study politics scientifically? What are the consequences of different conceptions of politics? |
| Grade Rule: | UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N Not available |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
2. Establish POL 10003 Political Economy (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Political Economy |
| Title Abbreviation: | Political Economy |
| Number: | POL 10003 |
| Prerequisite: | None |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamental questions surrounding the relationship between the public and private sectors, considered from the perspective of the state and its major political institutions. Of central concern is the growing internationalization of capital and its consequences for both domestic and international politics. |
| Grade Rule: | UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N Not available |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
2. Revise POL 10101 Critical Issues in American Politics (03-03) to:
POL 10301 Diversity in American Public Policy (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Title: | Diversity in American Public Policy |
| Title Abbreviation: | Diversity in Amer Pub Pol |
| Number: | POL 10301 |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N Not available |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |

2. Revise POL 10110 American National Government (03-03) to:
POL 10100 American Politics (03-03)
Title: American Politics
Title Abbreviation: American Politics
Number: POL 10100
Description: This course covers the basic elements of politics at the national level in the United States: structures, processes, behaviors, institutions, policies. Special emphasis is given to conflicting theories of power as they apply to different economic, sexual, and racial groups.

LER: This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education requirement.

Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Establish POL 10300 Foundations of Public Policy (03-03)
Title: Foundations of Public Policy
Title Abbreviation: Foundations- Public Policy
Number: POL 10300
Prerequisite: None
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: This course provides a survey of basic public policy concepts and processes within an historical context. It incorporates applied work, to bridge conceptual understanding and empirical cases.

Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Revise POL 10301 Diversity in American Public Policy (03-03)
LER: This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education requirement.

Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

EPC Approval: 09/14/98

2. Revise POL 10410 Introduction to World Politics (03-03) to:
POL 10500 World Politics (03-03)

Title: World Politics
Title Abbreviation: World Politics
Number: POL 10500
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-A; Available
LER: This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education
 requirement. (Maintained)
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
 Requirement.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 10510 Introduction to Politics (03-03) to:
POL 10004 Political Institutions (03-03)

Title: Political Institutions
Title Abbreviation: Political Institutions
Number: POL 10004
Description: This course introduces the different institutional structures of
 governance (e.g., parliamentary versus presidential systems) in a
 range of different states; for different types of regimes (e.g.,
 democratic and authoritarian); and at the international level.
LER: This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education
 requirement. (Maintained)
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
 Requirement.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 20224 State and Local Government (03-03)

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 20661 Introduction to Political Thought (03-03) to:
POL 10002 Political Thought (03-03)

Title: Political Thought
Title Abbreviation: Political Thought
Number: POL 10002
Description: This course provides a survey of key concepts in the
 development of political theory in the western world; from
 classical antiquity to the present, with an emphasis on liberal
 democracy. The chief aim of the course is to develop the art of
 informed critical inquiry.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

- 08/10/98

2. Establish POL 30160 Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations (03-03)
 Title: Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations
 Title Abbreviation: Fed'lism & Intergov Rel
 Number: POL 30160
 Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course introduces the theoretical and legal infrastructure of federalism, and intergovernmental relations. Subsequent course coverage addresses the political, fiscal, and management/administration dimensions of recent developments in the intergovernmental system.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 30221 Municipal Government (03-03) to:
 POL 30150 Metropolitan Government (03-03)
 Title: Metropolitan Government
 Title Abbreviation: Metropolitan Government
 Number: POL 30150
 Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
 Description: Discusses local governance in the context of metropolitan change, and issues such as governing capacity, local democracy, individual choice, and economic and racial inequality. Examines the formal and informal arrangements that shape change and public policy.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Establish POL 30300 Public Policy Theory (03-03)
 Title: Public Policy Theory
 Title Abbreviation: Public Policy Theory
 Number: POL 30300
 Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: The core issues of public policy process, institutional contexts, and ethical considerations form the basis of this introductory survey of traditional and contemporary theories of public policy.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 30301 Introduction to Public Administration (03-03)
 Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

2. Establish POL 30310 Qualitative Policy Analysis (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Qualitative Policy Analysis |
| Title Abbreviation: | Qualitative Policy Analysis |
| Number: | POL 30310 |
| Prerequisite: | POL 10300 or permission |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Introduces students to qualitative data analysis techniques used in social science research and policy analysis. Includes research design, tracking, textual analysis, cluster analysis techniques and cross-case analysis. |
| Grade Rule: | UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N Not available |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
2. Establish POL 30320 Institutional Analysis (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Title: | Institutional Analysis |
| Title Abbreviation: | Institutional Analysis |
| Number: | POL 30320 |
| Prerequisite: | POL 10300 or permission |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | The capacity of governing institutions to formulate, implement and assess public policy initiatives within a liberal context. Two comparative perspectives featured: public vs private environments; and cross-national comparisons. |
| Grade Rule: | UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N Not available |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
2. Establish POL 30330 Intergovernmental Policymaking (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Intergovernmental Policymaking |
| Title Abbreviation: | Intergov'l Policymaking |
| Number: | POL 30330 |
| Prerequisite: | POL 10300 or permission |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course focuses on the effects of a federal system of government on the formulation, implementation, and evaluation of public policies. Special consideration is given to budgetary implications of federalism. |
| Grade Rule: | UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N Not available |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

2.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2.

Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2.

Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

2. Establish POL 40330 Government-Business Relations (03-03)
 Title: Government-Business Relations
 Title Abbreviation: Govt-Business Relations
 Number: POL 40330
 Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course focuses on the relationship between the public and private sectors, including a theoretical as well as historical analysis of the evolving relationship between the two. Domestic, comparative, and international aspects are featured.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40330 Government - Business Relations (03-03)
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

2. Revise POL 40340 Politics of Social Movements (03-03) to:
 POL 40820 Politics of Social Movements (03-03)
 Number: POL 40820
 See also POL 40562
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

2. Establish POL 40350 Cultural Diversity in Public Policy (03-03)
 Title: Cultural Diversity in Public Policy
 Title Abbreviation: Cultural Div in Public Pol
 Number: POL 40350
 Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course treats the impact that cultural diversity has on public policy formulation domestically and globally. Uses live interactive teleconferencing between classroom and Washington D.C.

 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Establish POL 40391 Seminar in Public Policy (03-03)
 Title: Seminar in Public Policy
 Title Abbreviation: Seminar in Public Policy
 Number: POL 40391
 Prerequisite: Political Science major or minor, completed lower-division requirements, and junior or senior standing or permission.

 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: (Repeatable with permission) A required, writing-intensive seminar for juniors and seniors in the Public Policy concentration. The focus of the seminar will vary depending on instructor.

 Writing-Intensive: This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Revise POL 40430 U.S. Foreign Policy (03-03) to:
 POL 40510 U.S. Foreign Policy (03-03)
 Number: POL 40510
 Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Revise POL 40431 Understanding War (03-03) to:
 POL 40530 Politics of War (03-03)
 Title: Politics of War
 Title Abbreviation: Politics of War
 Number: POL 40530
 Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Revise POL 40434 Politics of the World Economy (03-03) to:
 POL 30350 Politics of the Global Economy (03-03)
 Title: Politics of the Global Economy
 Title Abbreviation: Pol of the Global Economy
 Number: POL 30350
 See also POL 30811
 Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Abandoned POL 40435 Introduction to International Law (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
2. Abandoned POL 40436 Conflict and Cooperation in World Peace (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- Abandoned POL 50557 Scandinavian Politics (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- 08/10/98

- 08/10/98

08/10/98

- Title: American Political Theory

Title Abbreviation: Am Political Theory

Number: POL 30100

Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission

08/10/98

- Number: POL 40170

Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission

Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

08/10/98

- Title: Government-Business Relations

Title Abbreviation: Govt-Business Relations

Number: POL 40810

Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission

Credit Hours: 03-03

Description: This course focuses on the relationship between the public and private sectors, including a theoretical as well as historical analysis of the evolving relationship between the two. Domestic, comparative, and international aspects are featured.

10/26/98

73. Revise POL 40891 Seminar in Political Science (03-03) to:
POL 40191 Seminar in American Politics (03-03)
 Title: Seminar in American Politics
 Title Abbreviation: SEM: American politics
 Number: POL 40191
 Prerequisite: Political Science major or minor, completed lower-division
 requirements, and junior or senior standing or permission.
 Description: (Repeatable with permission.) A required writing-intensive
 seminar for juniors and seniors in the American Politics
 concentration. The focus of the seminar will vary depending on
 instructor.
 Writing-Intensive: This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course
 graduation requirement with the approval of major department.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
73. Revise POL 40896 Individual Investigation (01-03) to:
POL 40996 Individual Investigation (01-03)
 Number: POL 40996
 Prerequisite: Permission; Political Science majors and minors only.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
73. Revise POL 40991 Washington Program in National Issues (02-15) to (02-16)
 Title Abbreviation: Washington Program in Nat'l Issues
 Credit Hours: 02-16
 Description: Annual spring semester resident-study in Washington, D.C.
 Credit hours divided among three units: preparatory colloquium;
 on-site briefings seminar; internship.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
73. Revise POL 40992 Public Service (01-03)
 Prerequisite: Permission; Political Science majors and minors only.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
73. Revise POL 40093 Variable Title Workshop in Political Science (01-06) to:
POL 40993 Variable Title Workshop: Political Science (01-06)
 Title Abbreviation: VT: WKSP: Political Science
 Number: POL 40993
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
73. Abandoned POL 50093 Variable Title in Political Science (01-06)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
- Abandoned POL 70093 Variable Title in Political Science (01-06)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

73.	Abandoned POL 50555 Workplace Democracy (03-03)	
	EPC Approval:	08/10/98
73.	Abandoned POL 50557 Scandinavian Politics (03-03)	
	EPC Approval:	09/14/98
73.	Abandoned POL 50558 African Political Systems (03-03)	
	EPC Approval:	08/10/98
73.	Abandoned POL 50562 Comparative Labor Movements (03-03)	
	EPC Approval:	08/10/98
73.	Abandoned POL 50661 Classical Political Thought (03-03)	
	EPC Approval:	09/14/98
73.	Abandoned POL 50662 Modern Political Thought (03-03)	
	EPC Approval:	09/14/98
73.	Abandoned POL 50663 Recent Political Thought (03-03)	
	EPC Approval:	09/14/98
73.	Abandoned POL 50666 American Political Ideas (03-03)	
	EPC Approval:	08/10/98
73.	Abandoned POL 50771 Women and Politics (03-03)	
	EPC Approval:	08/10/98
73.	Abandoned POL 50995 Selected Topics in Political Science (03-03)	
	EPC Approval:	08/10/98

73. Establish POL 51191 Problems in American Government (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | SEM: Problems in American Government |
| Title Abbreviation: | SEM: Problems Am. Government |
| Number: | POL 51191 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing in student's department. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | For graduate students outside of Political Science who wish to take 40000 level American Government courses for graduate credit. Students must meet all of the requirements of the 40000 level plus do additional work as agreed upon by the instructor. May be taken more than once but never for more than 3 hours in any one semester. Instructor and course content may vary from semester to semester. IP grade permissible. |
| Grade Rule: | G2 - Graduate Letter Graded; IP permissible |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N Not available |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
73. Establish POL 51391 Problems in Public Policy (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | SEM: Problems in Public Policy |
| Title Abbreviation: | SEM: Problems Public Policy |
| Number: | POL 51391 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing in student's department. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | For graduate students outside of Political Science who wish to take 40000 level Public Policy courses for graduate credit. Students must meet all of the requirements of the 40000 level plus do additional work as agreed upon by the instructor. May be taken more than once but never for more than 3 hours in any one semester. Instructor and course content may vary from semester to semester. IP grade permissible. |
| Grade Rule: | G2 - Graduate Letter Graded; IP permissible |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N Not available |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |

73. Establish POL 51591 Problems in International Relations/Comparative Government (03-03)
- Title: SEM: Problems in IR/Comp Gov
 Title Abbreviation: SEM: Problems IR/Comp Gov
 Number: POL 51591
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing in student's department.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: For graduate students outside of Political Science who wish to take 40000 level IR/Comp Gov courses for graduate credit. Students must meet all of the requirements of the 40000 level plus do additional work as agreed upon by the instructor. May be taken more than once but never for more than 3 hours in any one semester. Instructor and course content may vary from semester to semester. IP grade permissible.
 Grade Rule: G2 - Graduate Letter Graded; IP permissible
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
73. Revise POL 60003 Quantitative Tech in Public Policy I (03-03) to:
 Public Policy Methods I (03-03)
 Title: Public Policy Methods
 Title Abbreviation: Public Policy Methods
 Description: This course provides a selective introduction to basic quantitative methods for the analysis of public policy dealing with basic descriptive and inferential statistics and an introduction to qualitative techniques.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
- Revise POL 70003 Quantitative Tech in Public Policy I (03-03) to:
 Public Policy Methods I (03-03)
 Title: Public Policy Methods
 Title Abbreviation: Public Policy Methods
 Description: This course provides a selective introduction to basic quantitative methods for the analysis of public policy dealing with basic descriptive and inferential statistics and an introduction to qualitative techniques.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Establish POL 60006 Foundations of Public Policy (03-03)
 Title: Foundations of Public Policy
 Title Abbreviation: Foundations of Public Policy
 Number: POL 60006
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course provides a survey of current literature in the analysis of public policy for the purpose of introducing basic concepts and methodological assumptions used in contemporary policymaking and analysis. The course also provides an historical overview of the field as it has developed in the latter part of the twentieth century.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
- Establish POL 70006 Foundations of Public Policy (03-03)
 Title: Foundations of Public Policy
 Title Abbreviation: Foundations of Public Policy
 Number: POL 70006
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course provides a survey of current literature in the analysis of public policy for the purpose of introducing basic concepts and methodological assumptions used in contemporary policymaking and analysis. The course also provides an historical overview of the field as it has developed in the latter part of the twentieth century.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
73. Abandoned POL 61001 Approaches to the Study of Politics (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
- Abandoned POL 71001 Approaches to the Study of Politics (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
73. Abandoned POL 62000 American Politics (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
- Abandoned POL 72000 American Politics (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

- Revise POL 73000 Intergovernmental Public Policy (03-03) to:
POL 78091 Seminar in Intergovernmental Public Policy
- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Title: | Seminar in Intergovernmental Public Policy |
| Title Abbreviation: | SEM: Intergov. Public Policy |
| Number: | POL 68091/POL 78091 |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued
Fall 1999 continued

73. Establish POL 64091 Global Public Policy (03-03)

Title: SEM: Global Public Policy

Title Abbreviation: SEM: Global Public Policy

Number: POL 64091

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit Hours: 03-03

Description: This course focuses on a specific topic in global public policy. The seminar topic may change from semester to semester and will focus on such topics as competing political cultures, comparative foreign policy analysis and comparative institutional policy making. More than one seminar may be offered using this course number each semester. Students may take this course repeatedly.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded

Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Establish POL 74091 Global Public Policy (03-03)

Title: SEM: Global Public Policy

Title Abbreviation: SEM: Global Public Policy

Number: POL 64091

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Credit Hours: 03-03

Description: This course focuses on a specific topic in global public policy. The seminar topic may change from semester to semester and will focus on such topics as competing political cultures, comparative foreign policy analysis and comparative institutional policy making. More than one seminar may be offered using this course number each semester. Students may take this course repeatedly.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded

Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 65000 International Politics (03-03)

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Abandoned POL 75000 International Politics (03-03)

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 65091 Seminar: International Politics (03-03)

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Abandoned POL 75091 Seminar: International Politics (03-03)

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued
Fall 1999 continued

73. Abandoned POL 66000 Comparative Politics (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
- Abandoned POL 76000 Comparative Politics (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
73. Abandoned POL 66091 Seminar: Comparative Politics (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
- Abandoned POL 76091 Seminar: Comparative Politics (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
73. Abandoned POL 67000 Political Theory (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
- Abandoned POL 77000 Political Theory (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
73. Abandoned POL 67091 Seminar: Political Theory (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
- Abandoned POL 77091 Seminar: Political Theory (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
73. Revise POL 60004 Quantitative Techniques in Public Policy Methods II (03-03) to:
 POL 60004 Public Policy Methods II (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Public Policy Methods II |
| Title Abbreviation: | Public Policy Methods II |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing |
| Description: | This course introduces students to multi-variate quantitative techniques appropriate for the analysis of public policy and incorporates a broad array of advanced qualitative analysis. |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
- Revise POL 70004 Quantitative Techniques in Public Policy Methods II (03-03) to:
 POL 70004 Public Policy Methods II (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Public Policy Methods II |
| Title Abbreviation: | Public Policy Methods II |
| Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing |
| Description: | This course introduces students to multi-variate quantitative techniques appropriate for the analysis of public policy and incorporates a broad array of advanced qualitative analysis. |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued
Fall 1999 continued

- | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------|--|
| 73. | Abandoned POL 70093 Variable Title in Political Science (01-06) | EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |
| 73. | Abandoned POL 82091 Research Seminar: American Politics (03-03) | EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
| 73. | Revise POL 83091 Research: Public Policy (03-03) to:
Policy Research and Methodology (03-03) | Title: | SEM: Policy Research and Methodology |
| | | Title Abbreviation: | SEM: Policy Res & Meth |
| | | Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing |
| | | Description: | Focuses on a specific topic in public policy theory, research and methodology. Seminar topic may change from semester to semester and will focus on such topics as comparative state capacity and failure, comparative privatization, and political psychology of public policy making. More than on seminar may be offered. Students may take this course repeatedly. |
| | | EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
| 73. | Abandoned POL 84091 Research Seminar: Public Administration (03-03) | EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
| 73. | Abandoned POL 85091 Research Seminar: International Politics (03-03) | EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
| 73. | Abandoned POL 86091 Research Seminar: Comparative Politics (03-03) | EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
| 73. | Abandoned POL 87091 Research Seminar: Political Theory (03-03) | EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |

Department of Psychology

1. Revise Psychology major [Bachelor of Arts degree] to add PSYC 41498 to the list of nontraditional psychology courses from which no more than 6 hours may be applied to major.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Final Approval: 09/08/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Revise Psychology minor to add PSYC 41495 and PSYC 41498 to the list of nontraditional psychology courses from which no more than 6 hours may be applied to major.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98 - Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- Department of Sociology

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Inactivate SOC 42292 Field Research in Sociology (03-12)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise SOC 42315 Sociology of Changing Gender Roles (03-03)
Diversity Course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Inactivate SOC 42320 Collective Behavior (03-03)
Inactivate SOC 52320 Collective Behavior (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Inactivate SOC 42360 Social Change Strategies (03-03)
Inactivate SOC 52360 Social Change Strategies (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/09

1. Establish SOC 42400 Self and Identity (03-03)
Title: Self and Identity
Title Abbreviation: Self and Identity
Number: SOC 42400
Prerequisite: SOC 12050 and junior standing or permission.
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Examines theories and research on the origin and behavioral consequences of identities, self concept, and self-esteem; also examines the relationships between identities and emotions and between self concept and mental health.

Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.

Establish SOC 52400 Self and Identity (03-03)
Title: Self and Identity
Title Abbreviation: Self and Identity
Number: SOC 5400
Prerequisite: SOC 12050 or permission.
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Examines theories and research on the origin and behavioral consequences of identities, self concept, and self-esteem; also examines the relationships between identities and emotions and between self concept and mental health.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Establish SOC 42558 Wealth, Poverty, and Power (03-03)
 Title: Wealth, Poverty, and Power
 Title Abbreviation: Wealth, Poverty, and Power
 Number: SOC 42558
 Prerequisite: SOC 12050 and junior standing or permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Sociological examination of economic stratification; focuses on
 the translation of class into power via politics, education, and
 collective struggle.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.

 Establish SOC 52558 Wealth, Poverty, and Power (03-03)
 Title: Wealth, Poverty, and Power
 Title Abbreviation: Wealth, Poverty, and Power
 Number: SOC 52558
 Prerequisite: SOC 12050 or permission; graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Sociological examination of economic stratification; focuses on
 the translation of class into power via politics, education, and
 collective struggle.

 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Inactivate SOC 42567 Race Relations (03-03)
 Inactivate SOC 52567 Race Relations (03-03)
 (SOC 52567 listed incorrectly on Agenda as SOC 42457)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Establish SOC 42568 Race and Ethnic Studies (03-03)
 Title: Race and Ethnic Studies
 Title Abbreviation: Race and Ethnic Studies
 Number: SOC 42568
 Prerequisite: SOC 12050 and junior standing or permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Sociological principles underlying racial and ethnic relations in the United States; emphasis on social factors of prejudice, discrimination, and assimilation affecting all groups.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE - N Not approved.
 Diversity Course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

 Establish SOC 52568 Race and Ethnic Studies (03-03)
 Title: Race and Ethnic Studies
 Title Abbreviation: Race and Ethnic Studies
 Number: SOC 42568
 Prerequisite: SOC 12050 or permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Sociological principles underlying racial and ethnic relations in the United States; emphasis on social factors of prejudice, discrimination, and assimilation affecting all groups.

 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Inactivate SOC 42570 Ethnic Groups in America (03-03)
 Inactivate SOC 52570 Ethnic Groups in America (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise SOC 42575 Family Patterns: A World Perspective (03-03)
 Diversity Course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise SOC 42879 Aging in Society (03-03)
 Diversity Course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Establish SOC 43200 Social Structure and Individual Lives (03-03)
 Title: Social Structure and Individual Lives
 Title Abbreviation: Soc Structure and Ind Lives
 Number: SOC 43200
 Prerequisite: SOC 12050 and junior standing or permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines conceptualizations for and evidence concerning the effects of social structure on various dimensions of individual lives.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.

 Establish SOC 53200 Social Structure and Individual Lives (03-03)
 Title: Social Structure and Individual Lives
 Title Abbreviation: Soc Structure and Ind Lives
 Number: SOC 53200
 Prerequisite: SOC 12050 or permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines conceptualizations for and evidence concerning the effects of social structure on various dimensions of individual lives.

 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Establish SOC 52093 Variable Title Workshop in Sociology (01-06)
 Title: Variable Title Workshop in Sociology
 Title Abbreviation: VT: Workshop in Sociology
 Number: SOC 52093
 Prerequisite: Permission.
 Credit Hours: 01-06
 Description: Concentrates on professional or disciplinary concerns. Specific content to vary according to needs of client groups.

 Grade Rule: G6 - Graduate Letter Grade, IP and S/U
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not approved
 Activity Type: WSP - Workshop
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
1. Inactivate SOC 52572 Ethnic Studies and Research (01-03)
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

College of Business Administration

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | Revise requirement in the undergraduate core business curriculum by replacing ENG 20001, Business Writing 03-03) with ENG 30063, Advanced Business and Professional Writing (03-03).
EPC Approval: | 11/23/98 Lesser Action [No meeting] |
| 1. | Revision of the program fee for the Executive Master of Business Administration [EMBA] program from \$21,000 to \$23,000.
Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/06/99 |

Department of Administrative Sciences

1. Revise ADMS 34032 Data and File Technology (03-03)
Prerequisite: ADMS 24001
EPC Approval: 02/22/99

Department of Economics

1. Revise ECON 32083 Economics of Poverty (03-03)
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

College of Education

1. Establish two additional options for the doctoral written candidacy examinations.
EPC Approval: 09/14/98
Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Department change for Technology Education [TNED] from Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies [TLCS] to Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education [ACHVE].
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action
1. Department change for Higher Education and Student Personnel [EAHE] for the Master of Education and Master of Arts degree programs from Educational Foundations and Special Services [EFSS] to Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies [TLCS].
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education

1. Revision to the Community Health Education major [Bachelor of Science] by reducing the hours of the Humanities and Fine Arts category requirement of the LERs from 12 to 9 and increasing the general elective hours by 3 credit hour to reflect the LER/Diversity requirement change.
EPC Approval: 05/10/99 - Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Inactivation of the Vocational Education Director [VEDD] major within the Educational Specialist degree. This major should have been inactivated when the 1986 certification standards became effective. No students are enrolled in this major.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending -Board of Trustees

1. Inactivation of the Community Health Education [CHED] major within the Master of Arts and the Master of Education degrees. No students are enrolled in this major. This was subsumed under the new major code for Health Education [HED].
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending -Board of Trustees

1. Inactivation of the concentration requiring a minor [AAA] in the Vocational Marketing Education major [VMKT] within the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. The major remains active, only the concentration is being inactivated. This should have been completed with the adoption of the new licensure requirements.
EPC Approval: 06/21/999
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Inactivation of the Trade and Industrial Education major [TIED] concentration requiring a minor [AAA] within the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. The major remains active, only the concentration is being inactivated. This should have been completed with the adoption of the new licensure requirements.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

6. Inactivation of the Comprehensive Business Education [CBED] major with the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. This should have been inactivated when the replacement, Comprehensive Business Education [BECV], was established in 1988.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending -Board of Trustees

7. Inactivation of the Comprehensive/Vocational Business Education [IAA] concentration within the Comprehensive Business Education major [BECV] for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. This is an invalid concentration. There are no students within this concentration.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending -Board of Trustees

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services

1. Inactivation of the Gifted major [GFTD] for the Master of Education and the Master of Arts degree programs. This program now exists under the Intervention Specialist major [INSP] Gifted concentration [FAA]. Students currently enrolled in this program will be able to complete it under the previous certification standards.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending -Board of Trustees

1. Inactivation of the Specific Learning Disabilities major [SLD] within the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. The program was discontinued as an undergraduate major with the adoption of the teacher certification standards of 1986. No students are enrolled in this program.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending -Board of Trustees

1. Inactivate the Developmentally Handicapped Elementary concentration [FAA] within the Special Education major [SPED] for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. While this program was approved, it was never activated. No students were ever in this program.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Inactivate the Secondary/Vocational option [ABA] within the Special Education major [SPED] for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. While this program was approved, it was never activated. No students were ever in this program.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate

5. Revise SPED 19201 American Sign Language I.
 LER: This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirement
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

6. Revise SPED 19202 American Sign Language II.
 LER: This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirement
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

7. Revise SPED 43020 Assessment in Special Education.
 Special Course Fee: \$25
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

8. Revise SPED 43313 Literacy Assessment and Intervention for Deaf/HH.
 Special Course Fee: \$25
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

9. Revise SPED 53020 Assessment in Special Education
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise SPED 53313 Literacy Assessment and Intervention for Deaf/HH
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise SPED 63202 Inst Students with Special Need Incl Set
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise SPED 63535 Intelligence, Assess, and Eval in Gifted Educ
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise SPED 63957 Assess and Teach Except Infants and Young Children
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise SPED 73535 Intelligence, Assess, and Eval in Gifted Educ
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise SPED 73957 Assess and Teach Except Infants and Young Child
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise SPSY 67951 Cognitive Assessment Child
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise SPSY 67955 Psychoeducational Assessment in SPSY
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise SPSY 77951 Cognitive Assessment Child
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise SPSY 77955 Psychoeducational Assessment in SPSY
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Department of Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies

1. Inactivation of the Pre-Speech and Hearing Therapy major [PSHT] within the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. The program should have been included in the realignment for the new teacher licensure program in Fall 1998. No students are enrolled in this program.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending -Board of Trustees

2. Inactivation of the General Supervision major within the Master of Education and Master of Arts degree programs. Programs were eliminated by the Ohio Department of Education in January 1998. There are two students remaining in the program and both will be able to complete degree requirements.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending -Board of Trustees

3. Revise ADED 32277 Teaching Science in Secondary Schools
Special Course Fee: \$15
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

4. Revise ECED 30147 Math and Science Methods
Special Course Fee: \$15
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

5. Revise ECED 40114 Teaching Science in the Early Years
Special Course Fee: \$15
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

5. Revise ECED 40147 Teaching Mathematics: Early Years
Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

- 7 Revise ECED 40192 Internship: Preschool [06-12]
From: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
To: U3 - Undergraduate S/U Grades
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

8. Revise ECED 40292 Internship: Kindergarten/Primary [06-06]
From: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
To: U3 - Undergraduate S/U Grades
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

8. Inactivate EDAD 66748 Building Budgeting, Accounting, Scheduling, and Facilities
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
- Inactivate EDAD 76748 Building Budgeting, Accounting, Scheduling, and Facilities
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
8. Revise MCED 30001 Teaching Mathematics in Middle School I
Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
8. Revise MCED30002 Integrated Social Studies and Science in Middle Childhood
Special Course Fee: \$15
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
8. Revise MCED 40001 Teaching Mathematics in Middle School II
Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
13. Revise MCED 40002 Teaching Science in Middle Childhood
Special Course Fee: \$15
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
14. Revise SEED 52277 Teaching Science in Secondary School
Special Course Fee: \$15
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts

1. Establish a minimum Grade Point Average Requirement for Minors within the College of Fine and Professional Arts.
 - School of Art
 1. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with an Art History minor.
 2. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Crafts minor.
 3. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Design minor.
 4. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Studio Art minor.
 - School of Communication Studies
 1. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Communication Studies minor.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with an Athletic Coaching (Non-Physical Education majors) minor.
2. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with an Athletic Coaching (Physical Education majors only) minor.
3. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with an Athletic Training (Non-Physical Education majors) minor.
4. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with an Athletic Training (Physical education majors) minor.
5. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Leisure Studies minor.
6. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Secondary School Physical Education Certified minor.
7. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Sport Management (Physical Education majors) minor.
8. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Sport management (Leisure Studies majors) minor.
9. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Sport management (non-majors) minor.

School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Gerontology minor.
2. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Family and Consumer Studies General minor.

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

4. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Advertising minor.
5. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Electronic Media minor.
6. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Media Literacy minor.
7. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Photo-Illustration minor.
8. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Public Relations minor.
9. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Visual Journalism minor.

School of Music

1. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Music minor.

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
Fall 1999 continued

School of Theatre and Dance

4. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Theatre minor.
5. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Dance minor.

EPC Approval: 02/22/99

Final Approval: 02/25/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revised Undergraduate Catalog copy reflecting the inclusion of the Diversity requirements for baccalaureate programs in the following schools:

School of Architecture
 School of Art
 School of Communication Studies
 School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport
 School of Family and Consumer Studies
 School of Fashion Design and merchandising
 School of Journalism and Mass Communication
 School of Music
 School of Speech Pathology and Audiology
 School of Theatre and Dance

EPC Approval: 02/22/99 [Administrative Action]

3. Revision of the Humanities and Fine Arts category requirement of the LER by reducing the hours from 12 to 9 and increasing the general elective hours by 3 credit hour to reflect the LER/Diversity requirement change in the following programs:

- A. School of Art
 - B.A. Crafts or Fine Arts
 - B.A. Art History
 - B.A., B.S., B.F.A. Visual Communication Design
 - B.F.A. Crafts
 - B.F.A. Fine Arts
- B. School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport
 - B.S. Physical Education
 - B.S. Leisure Studies
- C. School of Family and Consumer Studies
 - B.S. Human Development and Family Studies
 - B.S. Hospitality and Food Service Management
 - B.A. Gerontology
- D. School of Fashion Design and Merchandising
 - B.A. Fashion Design
 - B.S. Fashion Merchandising

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Revision of the Humanities and Fine Arts category continued

E.	School of Journalism and Mass Communication	
	1.	B.S. Electronic
	Media	
	2.	B.S.
	Advertising	
	3.	B.S. News
	4.	B.S. Photo-
	Illustration	
	5.	B.S. Visual
	Journalism	
	6.	B.S. Public
	Relations	
F.	School of Music	
	1.	B.A. Music
	2.	B.M. Music
	3.	B.M. Music
	Education	
G.	School of Speech Pathology and Audiology	
	1.	B.S. Speech
	Pathology and Audiology	
H.	School of Theatre and Dance	
	1.	B.A., B.F.A
	Theatre	
	2.	B.F.A. Dance
EPC Approval:	05/10/99 - Lesser Action	

Health Sciences and Human Services Cluster

1. Establish the Integrated Health Studies major [Bachelor of Science degree] with three concentrations:
 - B. Health Sciences
 - B. Health Services
 - C. Health Care Administration and Systems.
 Establish course prefix IHS.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
 Final Approval: 06/18/99 - Ohio Board of Regents
2. Establish the Master of Public Health major in collaboration with Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine, University of Akron, Cleveland State University, and Youngstown State University and establish the MPH course prefix.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
 Approval: 01/11/99 - Board of Trustees
 Final Approval: Pending Ohio Board of Regents
3. Minimal revisions in catalog copy for the Master of Public Health degree program.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

*College of Fine and Professional Arts continued**Health Sciences and Human Services Cluster continued**Fall 1999 continued*

4. Establish IHS 10000 Careers in Health Sciences and Human Services (03-03)
 - Title Abbreviation: Careers-Health Sci& Hum Ser
 - Prerequisite: None
 - Credit hours: 03-03
 - Description: This course presents the diverse career options in the fields of health sciences and human services. Academic preparation and credentialing for professions will be included.
 - Grade Rule: UC- Undergraduate Letter Graded
 - Credit-By-Exam CBE-N Not available
 - EPC Approval: 08/10/98
5. Establish IHS 44010 Research Design and Statistical Methods in the Health Professions (03-03)
 - Title Abbreviation: Res Des & Stat-Health Prof
 - Prerequisite: None
 - Credit hours: 03-03
 - Description: Fundamental concepts and procedures for systematic collection, analysis, and interpretation of qualitative and quantitative data in health-related fields; includes group and single-subject designs, and use of parametric and nonparametric statistics.
 - Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
 - Credit-By-Exam CBE-N Not available
 - EPC Approval: 08/10/98
6. Establish IHS 44091 Professional Seminar in Integrated Health Studies (03-03)
 - Title Abbreviation: Pro Seminar in IHS
 - Prerequisite: 400 hours observation/work experience in health/human service-related fields, senior standing.
 - Credit hours: 03-03
 - Description: This course presents and integrates the role of scientists, practitioners, and administrators in the health care and human services professions as they attempt to meet the needs of the individual in diverse environments. Current issues will be addressed.
 - Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
 - Credit-By-Exam CBE-N Not available
 - EPC Approval: 08/10/98
7. Revise IHS 44091 Professional Seminar in Integrated Health Studies (03-03)
 - Writing-Intensive: This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

*College of Fine and Professional Arts continued**Health and Human Services Cluster continued**Fall 1999 continued*

8. Establish IHS 44092 Practicum in Integrated Health Studies (03-10)
- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Title Abbreviation: | Practicum: IHS |
| Prerequisite: | Majors only; Senior standing. |
| Credit hours: | 03-10 |
| Description: | Supervised practical experience in a health care or human service organization, which allows students to apply theoretical knowledge and skills learned in their coursework. S/U graded. |
| Grade Rule: | U3 - Undergraduate S/U Graded |
| Credit-By-Exam | CBE-N Not available |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
9. Establish MPH 60101 Public Health Concepts (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Public Health Concepts |
| Title Abbreviation: | Public Health Concepts |
| Number: | MPH 60101 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Organizational structure, history, law, ethics, essential services, global problems, and future of public health. Lecture, discussion, projects, presentations. |
| Grade Rule: | GC - Letter graded |
| KSU Type: | J - Joint/Consortial |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |
10. Establish MPH 60102 Social and Behavioral Sciences in Public Health (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Social and Behavioral Science in Public Health |
| Title Abbreviation: | Soc Beh Sci Pub Health |
| Number: | MPH 60102 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Theories of health education and promotion/interventions (communication, collaboration, and strategies); socio-cultural, diversity, and regional issues as pertains to public health. |
| Grade Rule: | GC - Letter graded |
| KSU Type: | J - Joint/Consortial |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
Health and Human Services Cluster continued
Fall 1999 continued

11. Establish MPH 60103 Epidemiology in Public Health (03-03)

Title:	Epidemiology in P.H.
Title Abbreviation:	Epidemiology in P.H.
Number:	MPH 60103
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Epidemiological methods, including study design, legal/ethical aspects, and Epi Info. Applications of methods including screening, disease surveillance, outbreak investigation, and community needs assessment. Student presentations to focus on special topics such as infectious diseases, chronic conditions, etc.
Grade Rule:	GC - Letter graded
KSU Type:	J - Joint/Consortial
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

12. Establish MPH 60104 Biostatistics in Public Health (03-03)

Title:	Biostatistics in Public Health
Title Abbreviation:	Biostat in Public health
Number:	MPH 60104
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Principles of biostatistics in the context of multiple public health applications, Epi Info, SAS, and JMP statistical packages to be used.
Grade Rule:	GC - Letter graded
KSU Type:	J - Joint/Consortial
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
Health and Human Services Cluster continued
Fall 1999 continued

13. Establish MPH 60105 Health Services Administration in Public Health (03-03)

Title:	Health Services Administration in Public Health
Title Abbreviation:	Health Svcs Admin P.H.
Number:	MPH 60105
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Management principles, including personnel administration, budgeting, financing, and continuous quality improvement as it pertains to public health. Planning and evaluation principles, grant-writing, public health economics, public health policy, and data source.
Grade Rule:	GC - Letter graded
KSU Type:	J - Joint/Consortial
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

14. Establish MPH 60106 Environmental Health Sciences in Public Health (03-03)

Title:	Environmental Health Sciences in Public Health
Title Abbreviation:	Environ Health Sci P.H.
Number:	MPH 60106
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Air quality, water quality, food hygiene, sanitation, solid waste management, hazardous materials management, vector-borne disease, other special topics, occupational health, legal issues, environmental hazard identification and response.
Grade Rule:	GC - Letter graded
KSU Type:	J - Joint/Consortial
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

15. Establish MPH 60092 MPH Practicum (01-03)

Title:	MPH Practicum
Title Abbreviation:	MPH Practicum
Number:	MPH 60092
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students.
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	Student is teamed with a faculty advisor and community preceptor(s) to work on a meaningful public health issue. For students who desire additional field work.
Grade Rule:	G9 - Graduate S/U graded
KSU Type:	J - Joint/Consortial
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

16. Establish MPH 60095 Special Topics in MPH (01-05)
 Title: Special Topics in MPH
 Title Abbreviation: MPH Special Topics
 Number: MPH 60095
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students.
 Credit Hours: 01-05
 Description: Sections will focus on specific topics of current interest to public health workers. Fliers describing the section offering will be distributed prior to registration each semester.
 Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
 KSU Type: J - Joint/Consortial
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
17. Establish MPH 60098 Research in MPH - Capstone Project (03-06)
 Title: Research in MPH Capstone Project
 Title Abbreviation: RES: MPH Capstone Proj
 Number: MPH 60098
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing: MPH 60101, MPH 60102, MPH 60103, MPH 60104, MPH 60105, MPH 60106.
 Credit Hours: 03-06
 Description: Student is teamed with a faculty advisor and community preceptor(s) to work on a meaningful public health issue. This course facilitates the integration of the material from the core MPH courses. A paper (e.g., grant, study, proposal, etc.) demonstrating the application learned in previous courses will be required.
 Grade Rule: G2 - Letter graded and IP
 KSU Type: J - Joint/Consortial
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
18. Establish MPH Program Special Fee \$32.55 per credit hour
 Board of Trustee Approval: 05/06/99

School of Architecture and Environmental Design

1. Revise the requirements for the Architecture major [Bachelor of Science] reducing the credit hours requirement for graduation from 129 to 121. These hours include 42 semester hours of LER and electives; 78 hours of architecture coursework and 1 hour of University orientation.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
 Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise the requirements for the Bachelor of Architecture [BARC]. There is no change in the 32 semester hour graduate requirement.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Establish a Capstone project option to the Architecture major in the Master of Architecture [MARC] degree program.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Minimal revisions in catalog copy for the Bachelor of Architecture [B.ARC.] program
PC Approval: 04/12/99 - Lesser Action
1. Revise ARCH 10001 Understanding Architecture(03-03)
LER: Was formerly ARCH 11013 and an LER; confirmation of that status continues with new course number
EPC Approval: 11/23/98
1. Revise ARCH 10011 Survey of Architectural History I (03-03)
LER: Was formerly ARCH 11013 and an LER; confirmation of that status continues with new course number
EPC Approval: 11/23/98
1. Revise ARCH10012 Survey of Architectural History II (03-03)
LER: Was formerly ARCH 11013 and an LER; confirmation of that status continues with new course number
EPC Approval: 11/23/98
1. Revise ARCH 11013 Understanding Architecture (03-03) to:
ARCH 10001 Understanding Architecture (03-03)
Number: ARCH 10001
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 12014 Theory of Architecture I (04-04) to:

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

ARCH 10101 First Year Design Studio I (03-03)

Title: First Year Design Studio
Title Abbreviation: 1st Year Design Studio
Number: ARCH 10101
Prerequisite: ARCH majors only. Admission to first year of Bachelor of Science program.
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Introduction to the fundamental principles of visual organization, structural organization, graphic communications, historical precedence and current directions in architecture. Graphic techniques include free hand drawing, and technical orthographics, axonometrics, and perspectives.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 12024 Theory of Architecture II (04-04) to:

ARCH 10102 First Year Design Studio II (03-03)

Title: First Year Design Studio II
Title Abbreviation: 1st Year Design Studio II
Number: ARCH 10102
Prerequisite: ARCH 10101
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Investigations into strategies of form making through the introduction of client, type, context, site and form/space theories, 2D and 3D representation techniques, and analysis of related reference architects.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 20001 Survey of Architectural History I (03-03) to:

ARCH 10011 Survey of Architectural History I (03-03)

Number: ARCH 10011
Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 20002 Survey of Architectural History II (03-03) to:

ARCH 10012 Survey of Architectural History II (03-03)

Number: ARCH 10012
Prerequisite: ARCH 10011, not for Architecture majors.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 20693 Workshop: Computer Applications (03-03)

Title: WKSP: Computer Applications
Title Abbreviation: WKSP: Computer Applications

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Slashed: ARCH 20693
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Prerequisite: Architecture and Interior Design majors only.
 Grade Rule: U3 - Undergraduate S/U Graded
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
 Description: (Repeatable)
 Computer workshops are intended to provide an exposure to various fundamental computer topics and their application to architectural studies. Topics include file management, network applications, spreadsheets, raster image manipulations, two and three dimensional CAD, and computer aided visualization. S/U graded.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 22034 Theory of Architecture III (04-04) to:
 ARCH 20101 Second Year Design Studio I (03-03)

Title: Second Year Design Studio I
 Title Abbreviation: 2nd Year Design Studio I
 Number: ARCH 20101
 Prerequisite: ARCH 10102
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: The introduction of a building design process that emphasizes the integration of program requirements with specific form topologies using line and plane as the primary elements to provide shape and space.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 22044 Theory of Architecture IV (4-04) to:
 ARCH 20102 Second Year Design Studio II (03-03)

Title: Second Year Design Studio II
 Title Abbreviation: 2nd Year Design Studio II
 Number: ARCH 20102
 Prerequisite: ARCH 20101
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: The introduction of a building design process that emphasizes the integration of program requirements with form typologies that are both influenced and informed by specific site context. Line and plane and primary configurational shapes are again incorporated to develop building form solutions.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 24303 Structural Mechanics I (03-03) to:
 ARCH 20301 Introduction to Building Structures (03-03)
 Title: Introduction to Building Structures
 Title Abbreviations: Intro: Building Structure
 Number: ARCH 20301

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 110

Prerequisite: Architecture majors only. MATH I and II; PHY 13001 or PHY 13011.

Description: An introduction to building structures, statics, strength of materials, analysis for shear-moment-displacement, loads including dead-live-wind-earthquake, and building code requirements for structural safety.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 30112 Third Year Design Studio II - Florence, Italy (06-06)

Title: Third Year Design Studio II - Florence, Italy

Title Abbreviation: 3rd Yr Design Stu - Italy

Slashed: ARCH 30112

Credit Hours: 06-06

Prerequisite: Approved admission to the Architecture-Italy Program.

Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded

Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available

Description: The studio incorporates development of fundamental architectural design objectives within a European setting and includes aesthetic considerations of form and spatial expression, site-context, cultural interactions, construction methods appropriate to the historical context, and environmental issues.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 34015 Architectural Design I (05-05) to:

ARCH 30101 Third Year Design Studio I (06-06)

Title: Third Year Design Studio I

Title Abbreviation: 3rd Year Design Studio I

Number: ARCH 30101

Prerequisite: Architecture majors only. Approved admission to third year.

Credit Hours: 06-06

Description: The studio incorporates fundamental objectives in design using varied methodologies: program, site and context, diverse symbolic and cultural issues, form, scale, spatial expression, organization, structure, materials and techniques of construction, and introduction to building and zoning regulations.

Activity Type: Studio

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 34025 Architectural Design II (05-05) to:

ARCH 30102 Third Year Design Studio II (06-06)

Title: Third Year Design Studio II

Title Abbreviation: 3rd Year Design Studio II

Number: ARCH 30102

Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year; ARCH 30101.

Credit Hours: 06-06

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- Description: The studio incorporates development of fundamental architectural design objectives in a North American setting and includes aesthetic considerations of form and spatial expression, site-context, cultural interactions, construction methods appropriate to the urban context, and environmental issues.
- EPC Approval: 10/26/98
1. Abandoned ARCH 34313 Structural Mechanics II (03-03)
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
 1. Revise ARCH 40093 Variable Title Workshops (01-06) to:
ARCH 46993 Workshop: Variable Topic (01-03)

Title: WKSP: Variable Topic
 Title Abbreviation: WKSP: Variable Topic
 Number: ARCH 46993 [Slashed with ARCH 56993]
 Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year.
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Variable topic workshop. Repeated registration permitted. S/U graded.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98
 1. Revise ARCH 40101 Fourth Year Design Studio I (06-06)
WIC
Was formerly ARCH 44035 and a WIC; confirmation that status continues provisionally for one year with new course number, title, title abbreviation, number, prerequisite, credit hours, and description

EPC Approval: 11/23/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 44035 Architectural Design III (05-05) to:
ARCH 40101 Fourth Year Design Studio I (06-06)

Title: Fourth Year Design Studio I
 Title Abbreviation: 4th Year Design Studio I
 Number: ARCH 40101
 Prerequisite: ARCH 30102 or ARCH 30112
 Credit Hours: 06-06
 Description: The studio incorporates design concerns for formal and symbolic aesthetic constructs with spatial expression through

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

investigations of form/space, materials, and contextualism. CAD is required.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 44045 Architectural Design IV (05-05) to:
ARCH 40102 Fourth Year Design Studio II (06-06)
 - Title: Fourth Year Design Studio II
 - Title Abbreviation: 4th Year Design Studio II
 - Number: ARCH 40102
 - Prerequisite: ARCH 40101
 - Credit Hours: 06-06
 - Description: Comprehensive senior design project. The project incorporates design concerns for program, architectural and urban values, building codes, methods and materials, structures and environmental technology. CAD is required.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 44214 History of Architecture I (03-03) to:
ARCH 45201 History of Architecture I (03-03)
 - Title Abbreviation: History of Architecture I
 - Number: ARCH 45201 [Slashed with ARCH 55201]
 - Description: History of architecture from prehistoric times through the Romanesque Period.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 44224 History of Architecture II (03-03) to:
ARCH 45202 History of Architecture II (03-03)
 - Title Abbreviation: History of Architecture II
 - Number: ARCH 45202 [Slashed with ARCH 55202]
 - Prerequisite: None
 - Description: Architecture history from Gothic to the early 19th century.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 44314 Structures I (04-04) to:
ARCH 30301 Structural Systems I (03-03)
 - Title: Structural Systems I
 - Title Abbreviations: Structural Systems I
 - Number: ARCH 30301
 - Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year
 - Credit Hours: 03-03
 - Description: A continuation of building structures, statics, strength of materials, and systems analysis. Emphasis is on elastic materials, allowable stresses, and design for wood and steel

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Activity Type: structural members and systems.
Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 44324 Structures II (04-04) to:
ARCH 40302 Structural Systems II (03-03)

Title: Structural Systems II
Title Abbreviation: Structural Systems II
Number: ARCH 40302
Prerequisite: ARCH 30301
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: A continuation of building structures, statics, strength of materials and systems analysis. Emphasis is on inelastic materials, allowable stress, and design for masonry and concrete structural members and systems.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 44414 Methods and Materials I (04-04) to:
ARCH 30401 Methods and Materials I (03-03)

Title Abbreviation: Methods and Materials I
Number: ARCH 30401
Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year.
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Introduction to the origins, extraction, properties and processing of the basic materials of construction. Primary focus on wood and masonry - appropriate use and scale including code requirements, methods of construction and design consequences.

Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 44424 Methods and Materials II (04-04) to:
ARCH 40402 Methods and Materials II (03-03)

Title Abbreviation: Methods and Materials II
Number: ARCH 40402
Prerequisite: ARCH 30401
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Continued investigation of the origins, extraction, properties and processing of the basic materials of construction. Primary focus on concrete and steel - appropriate use and scale including allied systems and building materials, including glazing and interiors. Introduction to construction contract documents.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise ARCH 44514 Environmental Technology I (04-04) to:
ARCH 30501 Environmental Technology I (03-03)
Title Abbreviation: Environmental Technology I
Number: ARCH 30501
Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year.
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Basic principles of ecological design and architecture environmental systems including lighting, sonic and thermal systems.
Activity type: Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 44524 Environmental Technology II (04-04) to:
ARCH 40502 Environmental Technology II (03-03)
Title Abbreviation: Environmental Technology II
Number: ARCH 40502
Prerequisite: ARCH 30501
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Ecological design of large buildings. The investigation and analysis of lighting, thermal, water, electrical and waste systems in urban settings.
Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45001 Professional Practice: Real Estate and Development (03-03)
Establish ARCH 55001 Professional Practice: Real Estate and Development (03-03)
Title: Professional Practice: Real Estate and Development
Title Abbreviation: PP: Real Estate Development
Slashed: ARCH 45001/ARCH 55001
Credit Hours: 03-03
Prerequisite: Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program [ARCH 45001]
Graduate standing [ARCH 55001]
Grade Rule: UC - Letter Graded [ARCH 45001]
GC - Letter Graded [ARCH 55001]
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
Description: Introduction to the economic, social, ethical, legal impact on/of

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

development in both the public and private sectors. Computer applications and case study analysis is required.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 45003 Professional Practice: Leadership and Ethics (03-03)
 Establish ARCH 55003 Professional Practice: Leadership and Ethics (03-03)

Title:	Professional Practice: Leadership and Ethics
Title Abbreviation:	PP: Leadership and Ethics
Slashed:	ARCH 45003/ARCH 55003
Credit Hours:	03-03
Prerequisite:	Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program [ARCH 45001]
	Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program
Grade Rule:	UC - Letter Graded [ARCH 45001] GC - Letter Graded [ARCH 55001]
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N - Not available
Description:	This course discusses leadership on several professional scales including architectural and urban, with emphasis on problem identification and problem solving within an ethical framework.
- EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 45013 Introduction to Preservation of the Built Environment (03-03) to:
 ARCH 45620 Introduction to Preservation (01-03)

Title:	Introduction to Preservation
Title Abbreviation:	Introduction - Preservation
Number:	ARCH 45620
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total 3 credit hours) An overview of preservation including building analysis, conservation, adaptive reuse, economic benefits of preservation planning as a revitalizing strategy.
- EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Revise ARCH 55013 Introduction to Preservation of the Built Environment (03-03) to:
 ARCH 55620 Introduction to Preservation (01-03)
 Title: Introduction to Preservation

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Title Abbreviation: Introduction - Preservation
 Number: ARCH 45620
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: (Repeatable for a total 3 credit hours)
 An overview of preservation including building analysis, conservation, adaptive reuse, economic benefits of preservation planning as a revitalizing strategy.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 45056 Architecture Design V (06-06) to:
 ARCH 45101 Fifth Year Design Studio I (06-06)

Title: Fifth Year Design Studio I
 Title Abbreviation: 5th Year Design Studio I
 Number: ARCH 45101
 Prerequisite: Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program
 Description: The studio intends to investigate a new scale of environmental issues which integrate both architectural and urban planning. Included are site visits, data collection, design of a master plan, and an architectural form response to a segment of the total conceptual plan.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 45066 Architectural Design VI (06-06) to:
 ARCH 45102 Fifth Year Design Studio II (03-06)

Title: Fifth Year Design Studio II
 Title Abbreviation: 5th Year Design Studio II
 Number: ARCH 45102
 Prerequisite: Faculty permission required
 Credit Hours: 03-06
 Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
 Advanced design studio emphasizing comprehensive and independent investigation - exploring and manifesting ideas through architecture using competitions and hypothetical or real projects as vehicles of expression.

Activity Type: Studio

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 45093 WKSP: Professional Practice (01-03)
 Title: WKSP: Professional Practice

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 117

Title Abbreviation:	WKSP: Professional Practice
Slashed:	ARCH 45093
Credit Hours:	01-03
Prerequisite:	Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program
Grade Rule:	U3 - Undergraduate S/U Graded
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N - Not available
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Variable topic workshop related to architectural professional practice. S/U graded.
Activity Type:	Workshop
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 45113 Introduction to Urban Design (03-03) to:
ARCH 45703 Theories and Principles of Urban Design I (01-03)

Title:	Theories and Principles of Urban Design I
Title Abbreviation:	UD; Theories & Principles I
Number:	ARCH 45703
Prerequisite:	None
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Course on the nature and utility of theory in urban design, examining the relationship between design ideologies and the theories of the environment on which they are based.
ECP Approval:	10/26/98

Revise ARCH 55113 Introduction to Urban Design (03-03) to:
ARCH 55703 Theories and Principles of Urban Design I (01-03)

Title:	Theories and Principles of Urban Design I
Title Abbreviation:	UD; Theories & Principles I
Number:	ARCH 45703
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 118

Credit Hours: 01-03

Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Course on the nature and utility of theory in urban design, examining the relationship between design ideologies and the theories of the environment on which they are based.

ECP Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 45223 American Architecture: Colonial to Present (03-03) to:
ARCH 45220 American Architecture: Colonial to 1900 (03-03)

Title: American Architecture: Colonial to 1900

Title Abbreviation: Am. Arch.:Colonial to 1900

Number: ARCH 45220

Prerequisite: ARCH 10011/10012 or ARCH 45201/45202, or ART 22006/22007

Description: History of American architecture for Spanish, French, Dutch, and English colonization through the nineteenth century.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 45334 Structures III - Building Structural Systems(04-04) to:
ARCH 45391 Seminar: Structures III (01-03)

Title: SEM: Structures III

Title Abbreviation: SEM: Structures III

Number: ARCH 45391

Prerequisite: ARCH 40302

Credit Hours: 01-03

Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
A continuation of building structures, statics, strength of materials and systems analysis. Emphasis is on complex systems, including horizontal long span and high rise structures. Computer analysis is required.

Activity Type: Seminar

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Revise ARCH 55334 Structures III - Building Structural Systems (04-04) to:
ARCH 55391 Seminar: Structures III (01-03)

Title: SEM: Structures III

Title Abbreviation: SEM: Structures III

Number: ARCH 55391

Prerequisite: Graduate standing

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Credit Hours: | 01-03 |
| Description: | (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
A continuation of building structures, statics, strength of materials and systems analysis. Emphasis is on complex systems, including horizontal long span and high rise structures. Computer analysis is required. |
| Activity Type: | Seminar |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |
1. Establish ARCH 45491 SEM: Methods and Materials III (01-03)
Establish ARCH 55491 Seminar: Methods and Materials III (01-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | SEM: Methods and Materials III |
| Title Abbreviation: | SEM: Meth and Materials III |
| Number: | ARCH 45491/ARCH55491 |
| Prerequisite: | ARCH 40402 [ARCH 45491]
Graduate standing [ARCH 55491] |
| Credit Hours: | 01-03 |
| Description: | (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Advanced topics in methods and complex materials systems. Computer modeling and field experiences are required. |
| Activity Type: | Seminar |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45601 Advanced Computer Applications (01-03)
Establish ARCH 55601 Advanced Computer Applications (01-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Title: | Advanced Computer Applications |
| Title Abbreviation: | Adv. Computer Applications |
| Number: | ARCH 45601/ARCH55601 |
| Prerequisite: | Admission to third year [ARCH 45601]
Graduate standing [ARCH 55601] |
| Credit Hours: | 01-03 |
| Description: | (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
This course discusses advanced visualization techniques such as raytracing, radiosity and animation and presents a variety of presentation issues and options. |
| Activity Type: | Lecture/Lab |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |
1. Establish ARCH 45611 Design Theory and Criticism: 20th Century (01-03)
Establish ARCH 55611 Design Theory and Criticism: 20th Century (01-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Design Theory and Criticism: 20 th Century |
| Title Abbreviation: | Design Theory and Criticism |
| Number: | ARCH 45611/ARCH55611 |
| Prerequisite: | None [ARCH 45611]
Graduate standing [ARCH 55611] |
| Credit Hours: | 01-03 |

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 120

Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Design theory and criticism of architecture in the twentieth century.
Activity Type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45632 Urban Ecology (01-03)
 Establish ARCH 55632 Urban Ecology (01-03)

Title:	Urban Ecology
Title Abbreviation:	Urban Ecology
Number:	ARCH 45632/ARCH55632
Prerequisite:	None [ARCH 45632] Graduate standing [ARCH 55632]
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Understanding the built environment as an integral component of an overall ecological system. Emphasis is on the need for a collaborative multi-disciplined and community based ecological design process, sustainable ethic, and cultivating an awareness of nature in the city.
Activity Type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 45701 Urban Design Studio I (03-06)
 Establish ARCH 55701 Urban Design Studio I (03-06)

Title:	Urban Design Studio I
Title Abbreviation:	Urban Design Studio I
Number:	ARCH 45701/ARCH55701
Prerequisite:	Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program [ARCH 45701] Permission; graduate standing [ARCH 55701]

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 121

Credit Hours:	03-06
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours) Introduction to urban design and its relationship to other design disciplines through analysis of neighborhoods and definition of comprehensive area improvement programs.
Activity Type:	Studio
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45702 Urban Design Studio II (03-06)
Establish ARCH 55702 Urban Design Studio II (03-06)

Title:	Urban Design Studio II
Title Abbreviation:	Urban Design Studio II
Number:	ARCH 45702/ARCH55702
Prerequisite:	Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program [ARCH 45702] Permission; graduate standing [ARCH 55702]
Credit Hours:	03-06
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours) Urban Design exploration of the formal relationships between buildings, open spaces and streets in the development of high density, mixed-use projects.
Activity Type:	Studio
EPC Approval:	10/26/98
1. Revise ARCH 46613 Urban Design Theory (03-03) to:
ARCH 45704 Theories and Principles of Urban Design II (01-03)

Title:	Theories and Principles of Urban Design II
Title Abbreviation:	UD: Theories and Principles II
Number:	ARCH 45704
Prerequisite:	Permission
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Course on the relationship between design ideologies/theories and the realities of existing spacial relationships/precedents.
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Revise ARCH 56613 Urban Design Theory (03-03) to:

ARCH 55704 Theories and Principles of Urban Design II (01-03)

Title: Theories and Principles of Urban Design II

Title Abbreviation: UD: Theories and Principles II

Number: ARCH 55704

Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing

Credit Hours: 01-03

Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Course on the relationship between design ideologies/theories and the realities of existing spacial relationships/precedents.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45706 Socio-Political Representation in Urban Design (01-03)

Establish ARCH 55706 Socio-Political Representation in Urban Design (01-03)

Title: Socio-Political Representation in Urban Design

Title Abbreviation: UD: Socio-Political Rep

Number: ARCH 45706/ARCH55706

Prerequisite: Permission [ARCH 45706]
Permission; graduate standing [ARCH 55706]

Credit Hours: 01-03

Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
This course explores representation of socio-political ideas/ideology through architectural and urban design.

Activity Type: Lecture

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 45707 Representation in Design (01-03)

Title: Representation in Design

Title Abbreviation: Representation in Design

Number: ARCH 45707/ARCH55707

Prerequisite: None [ARCH 45707]

Credit Hours: 01-03

Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Course on the nature of communication in design and the representational tools the designer uses to give form to abstract ideas and converse with clients and colleagues.

Activity Type: Lecture

Establish ARCH 55707 Representation in Design (01-03)

Title: Representation in Design

Title Abbreviation: Representation in Design

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 123

Number:	ARCH 45707/ARCH55707
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing [ARCH 55707]
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Course on the nature of communication in design and the representational tools the designer uses to give form to abstract ideas and converse with clients and colleagues.
Activity Type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45710 Design Methodology and Methods (01-03)

Title:	Design Methodology and Methods
Title Abbreviation:	Design Methodology/Methods
Number:	ARCH 45710/ARCH55710
Prerequisite:	None [ARCH 45710]
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Course on procedural theory in urban design, the nature of the design process and how its manipulation affects the quality and character of design products.
Activity Type:	Lecture

Establish ARCH 55710 Design Methodology and Methods (01-03)	
Title:	Design Methodology and Methods
Title Abbreviation:	Design Methodology/Methods
Number:	ARCH 45710/ARCH55710
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing [ARCH 55710]
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Course on procedural theory in urban design, the nature of the design process and how its manipulation affects the quality and character of design products.
Activity Type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45711 Case Studies in Urban Design (01-03)

Title:	Case Studies in Urban Design
Title Abbreviation:	Case Studies - Urban Design
Number:	ARCH 45711/ARCH55711
Prerequisite:	None [ARCH 45711]
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) An in-depth evaluation of important examples of completed urban design projects, presented by key project participants.
Activity Type:	Lecture

- Establish ARCH 55711 Case Studies in Urban Design (01-03)

Title:	Case Studies in Urban Design
Title Abbreviation:	Case Studies - Urban Design
Number:	ARCH 45711/ARCH55711
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing [ARCH 55711]
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) An in-depth evaluation of important examples of completed urban design projects, presented by key project participants.
Activity Type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45793 WKSP: Urban Design and Planning (01-03)

Title:	WKSP: Urban Design and Planning
Title Abbreviation:	WKSP: Urban Design & Plng
Number:	ARCH 45793/ARCH55793
Prerequisite:	None [ARCH 45793]
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) This course provides an introduction to the scope of planning and design in the making of quality urban neighborhoods, with a particular emphasis on the role of urban design, architecture, and landscape design. S/U graded.
Activity Type:	Workshop

- Establish ARCH 55793 WKSP: Urban Design and Planning (01-03)

Title:	WKSP: Urban Design and Planning
Title Abbreviation:	WKSP: Urban Design & Plng
Number:	ARCH 45793/ARCH55793
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing [ARCH 55793]
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) This course provides an introduction to the scope of planning and design in the making of quality urban neighborhoods, with a particular emphasis on the role of urban design, architecture, and landscape design. S/U graded.
Activity Type:	Workshop
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 45813 Professional Practice (03-03) to:
 ARCH 45004 Professional Practice: Office and Financial Management (03-03)
 [Slashed with ARCH 55004]
 Title: Professional Practice: Office and Financial Management
 Title Abbreviation: PP: Office Financial Mgmt
 Number: ARCH 45004 [Slashed with new course ARCH 55004]
 Prerequisite: Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program
 Description: The course examines various architectural office structures and management approaches, laws pertaining to professional registration and practice, the use of consulting engineers, and financial management of the architect's office in the context of the profession as a business.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 45823 Specifications (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 45913 Land Use Control Law (03-03) to:
 ARCH 45002 Professional Practice: Contract and Planning Law (03-03)
 Title: Professional Practice: Contract and Planning Law
 Title Abbreviation: PP: Contract and Planning Law
 Number: ARCH 45002
 Prerequisite: Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program
 Description: The course surveys laws relating to the practice of architecture and dispute resolution with emphasis on contract laws contrasted with laws of negligence and the standard of care in the profession. Planning law surveys land use control mechanisms as seen through zoning, variances, and practical applications.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 45923 (Re)constructing Architecture: Values, Identity and Design (03-03)
 Title Abbreviation: Reconstructing Arch
 Slashed: ARCH 55923
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Prerequisite: Open to upper level Fine and Professional Arts design majors.
 Grade Rule: UC - Letter Graded

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 127

Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
Description: The representation of race, gender and nationalistic ideologies within architectural practice and form.
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 45923 (Re)constructing Architecture (03-03) to:
 ARCH 45610 (Re)constructing Architecture (03-03)
 [Slashed with ARCH 55610]
 Number: ARCH 45610 [slashed with ARCH 55610]
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 45931 Current Issues in Historic Preservation (01-01) to:
 ARCH 45621 Current Issues in Historic Preservation (01-03)
 Title Abbreviation: Current Issues - Hist. Pres.
 Number: ARCH 45621
 Prerequisite: Permission
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
 Course in which practicing professionals including architects, planners, developers, and government officials present preservation-related work.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

- Revise ARCH 55931 Current Issues in Historic Preservation (01-01) to:
 ARCH 55621 Current Issues in Historic Preservation (01-03)
 Title Abbreviation: Current Issues - Hist. Pres.
 Number: ARCH 55621
 Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
 Course in which practicing professionals including architects, planners, developers, and government officials present preservation-related work.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 45953 Architectural Theory and the Media (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 46213 History of Cities (03-03) to:
 ARCH 45705 Forces that Shape Cities (01-03)

Title:	Forces that Shape Cities
Title Abbreviations:	Forces that Shape Cities
Number:	ARCH 45705
Prerequisite:	None
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) The course examines the forces that have shaped urban form through history, how they impact our cities today, and the challenges they will pose for the future.

Revise ARCH 56213 History of Cities (03-03) to:
 ARCH 55705 Forces that Shape Cities (01-03)

Title:	Forces that Shape Cities
Title Abbreviations:	Forces that Shape Cities
Number:	ARCH 55705
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) The course examines the forces that have shaped urban form through history, how they impact our cities today, and the challenges they will pose for the future.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46223 Studies in Architectural History (03-03) to:
 ARCH 45291 Seminar: Variable Topics in Architectural History (01-03)

Title:	SEM: Variable Topics in Architectural History
Title Abbreviation:	SEM: Var. Topic Arch. Hist.
Number:	ARCH 45291
Prerequisite:	Permission
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Content varies.

Revise ARCH 56223 Studies in Architectural History (03-03) to:
 ARCH 55291 SEM: Variable Topics in Architectural History (01-03)

Title:	SEM: Variable Topics in Architectural History
Title Abbreviation:	SEM: Var. Topic Arch. Hist.
Number:	ARCH 45291
Prerequisite:	Permission

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

01-03

10/26/98

School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 46233 Frank Lloyd Wright (03-03) to:
ARCH 45230 Frank Lloyd Wright (03-03)
[Slashed with new course ARCH 55230]
Number: ARCH 45230 [slashed with ARCH 55230]
Prerequisite: ART 22007 or ARCH 45202
Description: Examination of the life, buildings, and literary works of Frank Lloyd Wright with emphasis on his contributions to American art and architecture and his place in American intellectual history.

10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46243 Renaissance Architecture (03-03) to:
ARCH 45210 Renaissance Architecture (03-03)
[Slashed with new course ARCH 55210]
Title Abbreviation: Renaissance Architecture
Number: ARCH 45210 [Slashed with new course ARCH 55210]
Prerequisite: ARCH 10011/10012 or ARCH 45201/45202, or ART
22006/22007

10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46253 Baroque Architecture (03-03) to:
ARCH 45211 Baroque Architecture (03-03)
[Slashed with new course ARCH 55211]
Number: ARCH 45211 [Slashed with new course ARCH 55211]
Prerequisite: ARCH 10011/10012 or ARCH 45201/45202, or ART
22006/22007
Description: History and theory of architecture in Europe from 1600 through
1750.

10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46273 Contemporary Architecture Since World War II (03-03) to:
ARCH 45203 History of Architecture III (03-03)
[Slashed with new course ARCH 55203]
Title: History of Architecture III
Title Abbreviation: History of Architecture III
Number: ARCH 45203 [Slashed with new course ARCH 55203]
Prerequisite: ARCH 45202
Description: History and theory of architecture of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries beginning with the Chicago School.

10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 46343 Structures IV (03-03)

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

*College of Fine and Professional Arts continued**School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued**Fall 1999 continued*

1. Abandoned ARCH 46353 Structures V (03-03)

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46453 Site Analysis and Design (03-03) to:

ARCH 45631 Site Analysis and Design (01-03)

[Slashed with new course ARCH 55631]

Title Abbreviation: Site Analysis and Design

Number: ARCH 45631 [Slashed with new course ARCH 55631]

Credit Hours: 01-03

Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours.)

Analysis of environmental factors as a basis for site selection and site planning.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46463 Introduction to Landscape Architecture (03-03) to:

ARCH 45630 Introduction to Landscape Architecture (01-03)

[Slashed with new course ARCH 55630]

Title Abbreviation: Intro: Landscape Arch

Number: ARCH 45630 [Slashed with new course ARCH 55630]

Credit Hours: 01-03

Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)

Introduction to landscape design with emphasis upon the relationship between landscape and buildings.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46513 Environmental Design and Energy (03-03) to:

ARCH 45591 Seminar: Environmental Technology III (01-03)

Title: SEM: Environmental Technology III

Title Abbreviation: SEM: Environmental Tech III

Number: ARCH 45591

Prerequisite: ARCH 40502

Credit Hours: 01-03

Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)

Variable topics in Environmental Technology - environmental design and energy conservation, advanced lighting techniques, etc.

Activity type: Seminar

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 56513 Environmental Design and Energy (03-03) to:
 ARCH 55591 SEMINAR: Environmental Technology III (01-03)
 Title: SEM: Environmental Technology III
 Title Abbreviation: SEM: Environmental Tech III
 Number: ARCH 55591
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
 Variable topics in Environmental Technology - environmental
 design and energy conservation, advanced lighting techniques,
 etc.
 Activity type: Seminar
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
1. Abandoned ARCH 46623 Community Infrastructure Facilities (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
1. Abandoned ARCH 46713 Information Processing in Architecture (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
1. Abandoned ARCH 46723 Systems Analysis and Design Methods in Architecture (03-03)
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
1. Revise ARCH 46753 Developing Environments for Older Adults (03-03) to:
 ARCH 45640 Developing Environments for Older Adults (01-03)
 Title Abbreviation: Environment - Older Adults
 Number: ARCH 45640
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
 Research of existing built environments and an investigation of
 the planning design process for the elderly.

 Revise ARCH 56753 Developing Environments for Older Adults (03-03) to:
 ARCH 55640 Developing Environments for Older Adults (01-03)
 Title Abbreviation: Environment - Older Adults
 Number: ARCH 55640
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
 Research of existing built environments and an investigation of
 the planning design process for the elderly.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise ARCH 56513 Environmental Design and Energy (03-12) to:
ARCH 55591 Seminar: Environmental Technology III (01-03)

Title:	SEM: Environmental Technology III
Title Abbreviation:	SEM: Environmental Tech III
Number:	ARCH 55591
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Variable topics in Environmental Technology - environmental design and energy conservation, advanced lighting techniques, etc.
Activity type:	Seminar
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 56513 Environmental Design and Energy (03-03) to:
ARCH 55591 SEMINAR: Environmental Technology III (01-03)

Title:	SEM: Environmental Technology III
Title Abbreviation:	SEM: Environmental Tech III
Number:	ARCH 55591
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Variable topics in Environmental Technology - environmental design and energy conservation, advanced lighting techniques, etc.
Activity type:	Seminar
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46991 Seminar (03-12) to:
ARCH 46991 SEMINAR: Variable Topics (01-03)
[Slashed with ARCH 56991]

Title:	Seminar: Variable Topics
Title Abbreviation:	SEM: Variable Topics
Number:	Slashed with ARCH 56991
Prerequisite:	Approved admission to third year.
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Variable topic seminar.
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46992 Field Study (03-06) to:
ARCH 46992 Field Study (01-03)
[Slashed with ARCH 56992]
Number: Slashed with ARCH 56992
Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year.
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Variable topic field experience.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 46995 Special Topics (01-03)
Establish ARCH 56995 Special Topics (01-03)
Title: Special Topics
Title Abbreviation: Special Topics
Number: ARCH 46995/ARCH 56995
Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year [ARCH 46995]
Permission; graduate standing [ARCH 56995]
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: Special topics in architecture. Repeatable registration permitted.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46996 Individual Investigation (03-03) to (01-03)
Prerequisite: Permission; prior written agreement with faculty is required.
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Individual investigation.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55002 Professional Practice: Contract and Planning Law (03-03)
[Slashed with ARCH 45002]
Title: Professional Practice: Contract and Planning Law
Title Abbreviation: PP: Contract and Planning Law
Number: ARCH 55002
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: The course surveys laws relating to the practice of architecture and dispute resolution with emphasis on contract laws contrasted with laws of negligence and the standard of care in the profession. Planning law surveys land use control mechanisms as seen through zoning, variances, and practical applications.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 55004 Professional Practice: Office and Financial Management (03-03)

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

[Slashed with ARCH 45004]

Title: Professional Practice: Office and Financial Management

Title Abbreviation: PP: Office Financial Mgmt

Number: ARCH 55004

Prerequisite: Graduate standing

Credit Hours: 03-03

Description: The course examines various architectural office structures and management approaches, laws pertaining to professional registration and practice, the use of consulting engineers, and financial management of the architect's office in the context of the profession as a business.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55093 WKSP: Professional Practice (01-03)

Title: WKSP: Professional Practice

Title Abbreviation: WKSP: Professional Practice

Number: ARCH 55093

Prerequisite: Graduate standing

Credit Hours: 01-03

Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Variable topic workshop related to architectural professional practice. S/U graded.

Grade Rule: G9 - Graduate S/U graded

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55101 Fifth Year Design Studio I (06-06)

Title: Fifth Year Design Studio I

Title Abbreviation: 5th Year Design Studio I

Number: ARCH 55101

Prerequisite: Graduate standing

Credit Hours: 06-06

Description: This studio intends to investigate a new scale of environmental issues which integrate both architectural and urban planning. Included are site visits, data collection, design of a master plan, and an architectural form response to a segment of the total conceptual plan.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

*College of Fine and Professional Arts continued**School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued**Fall 1999 continued*

1. Establish ARCH 55102 Fifth Year Design Studio II (03-06)

Title: Fifth Year Design Studio II

Title Abbreviation: 5th Year Design Studio II

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Number: ARCH 55102
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-06
 Description: Advanced design studio emphasizing comprehensive and independent investigation - exploring and manifesting ideas through architecture using competition and hypothetical or real projects as vehicles of expression.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55201 History of Architecture I (03-03)

[Slashed with ARCH 45201]

Title: History of Architecture I
 Title Abbreviation: History of Architecture I
 Number: ARCH 55201
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: History of architecture from prehistoric times through the Romanesque Period.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55202 History of Architecture II (03-03)

[Slashed with ARCH 45202]

Title: History of Architecture II
 Title Abbreviation: History of Architecture II
 Number: ARCH 55202
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Architectural history from Gothic to the early nineteenth century.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55203 History of Architecture III (03-03)

[Slashed with ARCH 45203]

Title: History of Architecture III
 Title Abbreviation: History of Architecture III
 Number: ARCH 55203 [Slashed with ARCH 45203]
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: History and theory of architecture of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries beginning with the Chicago School

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 55210 Renaissance Architecture (03-03)

[Slashed with ARCH 45210]

Title: Renaissance Architecture
 Title Abbreviation: Renaissance Architecture
 Number: ARCH 55210 [Slashed with ARCH 45210]

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: History and theory of Renaissance architecture from 1400 until 1600.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55211 Baroque Architecture (03-03)

[Slashed with ARCH 55211]

Title: Baroque Architecture
 Title Abbreviation: Baroque Architecture
 Number: ARCH 55211 [Slashed with ARCH 45211]
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: History and theory of architecture in Europe from 1600 through 1750.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 55223 American Architecture: Colonial to Present (03-03) to:
 ARCH 55220 American Architecture: Colonial to 1900

[Slashed with ARCH 45220]

Title: American Architecture: Colonial to 1900
 Title Abbreviation: Am Arch: Colonial to 1900
 Number: ARCH 55220 [Slashed with ARCH 45220]
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Description: History of American architecture from Spanish, French, Dutch, and English colonization through the nineteenth century.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55230 Frank Lloyd Wright (03-03)

[Slashed with ARCH 45230]

Title: Frank Lloyd Wright
 Title Abbreviation: Frank Lloyd Wright
 Number: ARCH 55230 [Slashed with ARCH 45230]
 Prerequisite: ART 22007 or ARCH 45202; graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examination of the life, buildings, and literary works of Frank Lloyd Wright with emphasis on his contributions to American art and architecture and his place in American intellectual history.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 55610 Reconstructing Architecture (03-03)

[Slashed with ARCH 45610]

Title: Reconstructing Architecture
 Title Abbreviation: Reconstructing Architecture
 Number: ARCH 55610 [Slashed with ARCH 45610]
 Prerequisite: Open to upper level Fine and Professional Arts design majors;

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| | graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | The representation of race, gender, and nationalistic ideologies within architectural practice and form. |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |
1. Establish ARCH55630 Introduction to Landscape Architecture (01-03)
[Slashed with ARCH 45630]

Title:	Introduction to Landscape Architecture
Title Abbreviation:	Introduction to Landscape Architecture
Number:	ARCH 55630 [Slashed with ARCH 45630]
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a maximum 3 credit hours) Introduction to landscape design with emphasis upon the relationship between landscape and buildings.

EPC Approval:	10/26/98
---------------	----------
 1. Abandoned ARCH 55823 Specifications (03-03)

EPC Approval:	10/26/98
---------------	----------
 1. Abandoned ARCH 55953 Architectural Theory and the Media (03-03)

EPC Approval:	10/26/98
---------------	----------
 1. Revise ARCH 56453 Site Analysis and Design (03-03) to:
ARCH 55631 Site Analysis and Design (01-03)
[Slashed with ARCH 45631]

Number:	ARCH 55631 [Slashed with ARCH 45631]
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours) Analysis of environmental factors as a basis for site selection and site planning.

EPC Approval:	10/26/98
---------------	----------
 1. Abandoned ARCH 56713 Information Processing in Architecture (03-03)

EPC Approval:	10/26/98
---------------	----------

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Abandoned ARCH 56723 Systems Analysis and Design Methods in Architecture (03-03)

EPC Approval:	10/26/98
---------------	----------
1. Establish ARCH 56991 SEM: Variable Topics (01-03)
[Slashed with ARCH 46991]

Title:	SEM: Variable Topics
Title Abbreviation:	SEM: Variable Topics
Number:	ARCH 56991 [Slashed with ARCH 46991]

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Prerequisite: Permission: graduate standing
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a maximum 3 credit hours)
Variable topic seminar.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 56992 Field Study (01-03)

[Slashed with ARCH 46992]

Title: Field Study
Title Abbreviation: Field Study
Number: ARCH 56992 [Slashed with ARCH 46992]
Prerequisite: Permission: graduate standing
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a maximum 3 credit hours)
Field experience.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 56993 WKSP: Variable Topic (01-03)

[Slashed with ARCH 46993]

Title: WKSP: Variable Topic
Title Abbreviation: WKSP: Variable Topic
Number: ARCH 56993 [Slashed with ARCH 46993]
Prerequisite: Permission: graduate standing
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeated registration permitted.) Field experience.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Revised ARCH 66116 Architectural Design Studio I (03-06) to:
ARCH 60101 Graduate Design Studio I (03-06)

Title: Graduate Design Studio I
Title Abbreviation: Graduate Design Studio I
Number: ARCH 60101
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-06
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
Architectural studies related to buildings. Emphasis on spatial-
aesthetic, environmental, and functional factors in design.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Activity Type: Studio
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 66126 Architectural Design Studio II(06-06) to:
ARCH 60102 Graduate Design Studio II (03-06)

Title: Graduate Design Studio II
Title Abbreviation: Graduate Design Studio II
Number: ARCH 60102
Prerequisite: ARCH 60101; graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-06
Description: (repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
Independent design project, completed under the direction of an

individual
advisor
selected
from
the
graduate
faculty.

Activity Type: Studio
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH Urban Design and Planning Studio I (06-06) to:
ARCH 60701 Urban Design Studio I (03-06)

Title: Urban Design Studio I
Title Abbreviation: Urban Design Studio I
Number: ARCH 60701
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-06
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
Design of a comprehensive redevelopment strategy and
implementation strategies for an urban area of diverse existing
character.

Activity Type: Studio
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revised ARCH 66116 Architectural Design Studio I (03-06) to:
ARCH 60101 Graduate Design Studio I (03-06)

Title: Graduate Design Studio I
Title Abbreviation: Graduate Design Studio I

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Number: ARCH 60101
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-06
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
Architectural studies related to buildings. Emphasis on spatial-aesthetic, environmental, and functional factors in design.

Activity Type: Studio
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 66166 Urban Design and Planning Studio II (06-06) to:
ARCH 60702 Urban Design Studio II (03-06)

Title: Urban Design Studio II
Title Abbreviation: Urban Design Studio II
Number: ARCH 60702
Prerequisite: ARCH 60701; graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-06
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
Independent design project, completed under the direction of an individual advisor selected from the graduate faculty.

Activity Type: Studio
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 60705 Capstone Project Preparation (01-03)

Title: Capstone Project Preparation
Title Abbreviation: Capstone Project Prep
Number: ARCH 60705
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total 3 credit hours)
Development of a rationale and structure for the independent design project to be completed in the final semester of the program. IP permissible.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 62113 Preservation Studio I (03-03)

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 62124 Preservation Studio II (04-04)

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Abandoned ARCH 62134 Preservation Studio III (04-04)

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 62592 Preservation Practicum (06-06)

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise ARCH 63592 Urban Design Practicum (06-06) to:
ARCH 66892 Practicum (01-03)

Title:	Practicum
Title Abbreviation:	Practicum
Number:	ARCH 66892
Prerequisite:	Instructor permission: graduate standing
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	Variable topic practicum; repeated registration permitted
Activity Type:	Practicum
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 66100 Capstone Preparation (01-03)

Title:	Capstone Preparation
Title Abbreviation:	Capstone Preparation
Number:	ARCH 66100
Prerequisite:	Faculty approval is required prior to registration. Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	(Repeatable for a total 3 credit hours) Capstone project preparation. IP permissible.
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 66136 Technology Studio I (06-06)

EPC Approval:	10/26/98
---------------	----------

1. Abandoned ARCH 66146 Technology Studio II (06-06)

EPC Approval:	10/26/98
---------------	----------

1. Revise ARCH 66199 Thesis I (02-06)

Prerequisite:	Prior faculty approval is required: graduate standing
Description:	Thesis students must register for a total of 6 credit hours. IP is permitted.
Activity type:	Master Thesis
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 66299 Thesis II (02-02)

Prerequisite:	ARCH 66199 - 6 credit hours; graduate standing
Description:	Following completion of 6 credit hours of Thesis I all graduate students must continuously register for Thesis II for all subsequent academic terms (including summer) until all degree requirements are met. IP permitted.
Activity Type:	Master Thesis
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise ARCH 66991 Seminar (03-12) to:
 ARCH 66991 SEM: Variable Topics (01-03)
 Title: SEM: Variable Topic
 Title Abbreviation: SEM: Variable Topic
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Description: Variable topic seminar. Repeated registration permitted.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 66992 Field Study (03-06) to:
 ARCH 66992 Field Study (01-03)
 Title: Field Study
 Title Abbreviation: Field Study
 Prerequisite: Faculty approval prior to registration: graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Field study in architecture. Repeated registration permitted. IP permissible.
 ECP Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 66993 WKSP: Variable Topic (01-03)
 Title: WKSP: Variable Topic
 Title Abbreviation: WKSP: Variable Topic
 Number: ARCH 66993
 Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Variable topic workshop. Repeated registration permitted. S/U graded.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 66995 Special Topics (01-03)
 Title: Special Topics
 Title Abbreviation: Special Topics
 Number: ARCH 66995
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Special topics in architecture. Repeated registration permitted.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 66996 Individual Investigation (03-03) to (01-03)

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 143

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Prerequisite: | Faculty written approval is required prior to registration.
Graduate standing. |
| Credit Hours: | 01-03 |
| Description: | Individual investigation in architecture. Repeated registration is permitted. IP permissible. |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |
1. Revise ARCH 66998 Research (01-15) to (02-06)
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Prerequisite: | Faculty written approval is required prior to registration.
Graduate standing. |
| Description: | Research in architecture. Repeated registration is permitted.
Letter graded and S/U. |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |

School of Art

1. Revise ART 12001 Art Survey (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Description: | An introduction to the history of art emphasizing analysis and interpretation of visual art forms. The course will also focus on the functions and meaning of Western and non-Western art traditions. No credit for art majors. |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
1. Revise ART 22020 Art of Africa, Oceania and the Americas (03-03)
- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Description: | Stylistic and historical investigation of the art and architecture of the traditional societies of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas within an art historical and cross-cultural perspective. |
| LER: | This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirements. |
| Diversity: | This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements. |
| Activity-type: | Lecture |
| Grade Rule: | UC - Letter graded |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Art continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ART 31001 Art Education: Foundations and Concepts
- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Special Course Fee: | \$10 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/06/99 |
1. Revise ART 35095 Crafts: Selected Topics
- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Special Course Fee: | \$45 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/06/99 |
1. Revise ART 42025 Art of West Africa (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Diversity: | This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements. |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise ART 42026 The Art of Nigeria (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise ART 42027 Art of Central Africa (03-03)
 Description: Comparative study of the arts, crafts, and architecture of Central Africa from prehistoric times to the present.
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
8. Revise ART 43007 Advanced Studio Skills
 Special Course Fee: \$10
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise ART 43205 Issues for Graphic Design Businesses
 Special Course Fee: \$10
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise ART 43701 Information Graphics
 Special Course Fee: \$30
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Art continued
Fall 1999 continued

9. Establish ART 51002 Art Education: Methods and Materials (02-02)
 Title Abbreviation: Art Ed: Meth & Materials
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: An examination of relationships between content, materials and strategies for teaching art. Seven field and/or clinical hours are associated with this course.
 Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
 Activity Type: LLB - Combined lecture and lab
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
9. Establish ART 51525 Art Education: Inquiry into Professional Practice (03-03)
 Title Abbreviation: Art Ed: Inquiry Pro Pract

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 145

Prerequisite:	Graduate standing and permission
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Concepts and practices related to teaching art. Inquiry into art teaching as a professional practice. Emphasis is on teacher as critical, disciplined investigator. Twenty six field and /or clinical hours are associated it this course.
Grade Rule:	GC - Letter graded
Activity Type:	LLB - Combined lecture and lab
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

School of Communication Studies

1. Revise the name and requirements of the Rhetoric and Communications(RCOM) major [Bachelor of Arts] to Communication Studies (COMM). The requirement changes will reduce the graduation requirement from 129 to 121 credit hours.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
Final Approval: 01/11/99 - Board of Trustees Information Item
1. Revise the name and requirements of the Rhetoric and Communications (RCOM) minor to Communication Studies (COMM).
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Communication Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish COMM 20000 Foundations of Communication (03-03)

Title:	Foundations of Communication
Title Abbreviation:	Foundations of Comm
Number:	COMM 20000
Prerequisite:	None
Credit Hours;	03-03
Description:	This cornerstone course will introduce new or prospective majors to the communication discipline by acquainting

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

student
s with
career
informa
tion,
major
require
ments,
skills
needed
in
major
courses,
and
databas
e and
internet
search
strategi
es.

- | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| | Grade Rule: | U3- S/U graded |
| | Activity Type: | Lecture/Lab |
| | EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |
1. Revise COMM 25464 Argumentation (04-04) to (03-03)

	Credit Hours:	03-03
	EPC Approval:	10/26/98
 1. Revise COMM 26000 Criticism of Public Discourse (03-03)

Description:	A critical examination of selected public speeches representing diverse viewpoints on a variety of historic and contemporary issues, emphasizing methods of evaluating public oral communication and the role of speech-making in free societies.
Diversity:	This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.
EPC Approval:	08/10/98
 1. Revise COMM 30000 Communication Inquiry (03-03)

Description:	Introduction to qualitative and quantitative research methods in communication. Students should complete this course early in their program of study.
EPC Approval:	10/26/98
 1. Revise COMM 35252 Theories of Rhetorical Discourse (04-04) to COMM 35252 Theories of Rhetorical Discourse (03-03)

	Credit Hours:	03-03
	EPC Approval:	10/26/98
 1. Abandoned COMM 35458 Parliamentary Procedure (02-02)

	EPC Approval:	10/26/98
--	---------------	----------

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Communication Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise COMM 35550 Discussion (03-03) to:
 Small Group Communication (03-03)

Title:	Small Group Communication
Title Abbreviation:	Small Group Communication
Description:	An examination of the role of small group communication throughout the life span. Experiencing and analyzing the role of communication in a variety of group contexts (e.g., family, task, social, work teams, decision-making).

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise COMM 35852 Intercultural/International Communication (03-03) to:
 Intercultural Communication (03-03)

Title:	Intercultural Communication
Title Abbreviation:	Intercultural Communication
Diversity:	This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Establish COMM 35912 Gender and Communication (03-03)

Title:	Gender and Communication
Title Abbreviation:	Gender and Communication
Number:	COMM 35912
Prerequisite:	None
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Examines influence of gender in interpersonal and organizational communication including communication processes in interpersonal violence, STDs, and other contemporary social problems.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
Credit-By-Exam:	Not approved
Diversity:	This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise COMM 45007 Speech in a Free Society (04-04) to (03-03)

Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Examines historic and contemporary instances relating to freedom of speech; study of limits, rights, responsibilities, and socio-legal-rhetorical issues.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

*College of Fine and Professional Arts continued**School of Communication Studies continued**Fall 1999 continued*

1. Revise COMM 45095 Special Topics in Rhetoric and Communication (02-04) to:
Special Topics in Communication Studies (01-06)
Title: Special Topics in Communication Studies
Title Abbreviation: ST: Comm Studies
Credit Hours: 01-06
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise COMM 45154 Rhetorical Speaking and Criticism (03-03) to:
Rhetorical Criticism (03-03)
Title: Rhetorical Criticism
Title Abbreviation: Rhetorical Criticism
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise COMM 45860 Interviewing and Field Study (03-03) to:
COMM 35860 Interviewing (03-03)
Title: Interviewing
Title Abbreviation: Interviewing
Number: COMM 35860
Prerequisite: None
Description: Techniques, principles and practical skills for interviews most likely to occur in business environments; job searches and selection interviews, information-gathering interviews, performance appraisals, counseling interviews, and persuasive interviews.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise COMM 45892 Organizational Communication and Development (03-10) to:
COMM 45865 Organizational Communication and Development (03-03)
Number: COMM 45865
Prerequisite: COMM 30000 and 35864, or permission
Credit Hours: 03-03
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Communication Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish COMM 46091 Senior Seminar (03-03)

Title:	Senior Seminar
Title Abbreviation:	Senior Seminar
Number:	COMM 46091
Prerequisite:	Permission: 90 credit hours, 75% of major completed.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	This capstone course helps students synthesize major coursework. Students complete a senior thesis or project, examine ethics and issues in communication, and also do a portfolio of their achievements. IP permissible.
Activity Type:	Seminar
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Revise the Leisure Services Management concentration within the Leisure Studies major [Bachelor or Science degree] as follows:
 3. Change the name of concentration to Recreation and Sport Management;
 4. Establish three options within Recreation and Sport Management:
 1. Recreation Management
 2. Sport Management
 3. Tourism Management
 5. Revise course requirement and eliminate the minor requirement.

EPC Approval:	09/14/98
Final Approval:	11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Establishment of the Center for Sport and Recreational Development

EPC Approval:	04/12/99- Information Item 05/12/99 - as Action Item
Final Approval:	07/19/99 - Faculty Senate
1. Establish LEST 36000 Computer Applications in Recreation and Sport (03-03)

Title:	Computer Applications in Recreation and Sport
Title Abbreviation:	Computer App in Rec & Sport
Number:	LEST 36000
Credit Hours:	03-03
Prerequisite:	Junior standing or permission
Description:	This course will focus on the personal computer and its general function and uses in a recreation and sport environment. The student will learn a wide variety of applications and programs pertinent to the recreation and sport industry.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
Credit-by-Exam:	Not approved.
EPC Approval:	09/14/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise LEST 36040 Special Populations in Therapeutic Recreation to:
LEST 36040 Inclusion of People with Disabilities in Leisure Services (03-03)
Title Abbreviation: Inclusion in Leisure
Prerequisite: LEST 26030 or permission
Description: An examination of attitudes toward people with disabilities, characteristics of various disability groups, the role and responsibility of leisure service providers to be inclusive of all individuals and techniques for adapting programs.
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise PEP 25059 Sport in Society (03-03)
Description: Analysis of how sport relates to the social relations and cultural values of United States society. The course is framed by a critical evaluative perspective, examining how social class, ethnicity, race and gender relations contour sport practices.
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Revise the Gerontology submajor within the Human Development and Family Studies major [Bachelor of Science degree (recommended change from B.A. to B.S. EPC 6/98)] Recommended changes will reduce the graduation requirement to 121 semester hours.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Approval: 11/02/98 - Board of Trustees
Final Approval: Pending - Ohio Board of Regents
2. Revise requirements in Gerontology minor to:
C. Replace required course BSCI 40020 with FCS 44031
D. Add course selections for "select three" category
E. Modify guided elective courses
EPC Approval: 08/10/98 - Lesser Action
3. Revise FCS 13022 Sanitation and Safety Principles and Practices (03-03) to:
HFSM 13022 Sanitation and Safety Principles and Practices (03-03)
Number: HFSM 13022
EPC Approval: 05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

13. Revise FCS 24510 Textiles in the Built Environment (02-02) to:
 ID 24510 Textiles in the Built Environment (02-02)
 Number: ID 24510
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
14. Revise FCS 24513 Survey History of Interiors (04-04) to:
 ID 24513 Survey History of Interiors (04-04)
 Number: ID 24513
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
15. Revise FCS 33020 Legal Issues in the Hospitality Industry (03-03) to:
 HFSM 33020 Legal Issues in the Hospitality Industry (03-03)
 Number: HFSM 33020
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
16. Revise FCS 33026 Hospitality Food Service Cost Control and Analysis (05-05) to:
 HFSM 33026 Hospitality Food Service Cost Control and Analysis (05-05)
 Number: HFSM 33026
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
17. Revise FCS 33028 Hospitality Food Service Purchasing (03-03) to:
 HFSM 33028 Hospitality Food Service Purchasing (03-03)
 Number: HFSM 33028
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
18. Revise FCS 33029 Catering and Banquet Preparation and Service (05-05)to:
 HFSM 33029 Catering and Banquet Preparation and Service (05-05)
 Number: HFSM 33029
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
19. Revise FCS 33512 Nutrition (03-03) to:
 NUTR 33512 Nutrition (03-03)
 Number: NUTR 33512
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
20. Revise FCS 33522 Applied Nutrition (03-03) to:
 NUTR 33522 Applied Nutrition (03-03)
 Number: NUTR 33522
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
21. Revise FCS 34503 Studio Problems in Interior Design III (04-04) to:
 ID 34503 Studio Problems in Interior Design III (04-04)
 Number: ID 34503
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Family and Consumer Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued
22. Revise FCS 34504 Studio Problems in Interior Design IV (04-04) to:
 ID 34504 Studio Problems in Interior Design IV (04-04)

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 153

Number: ID 34504
EPC Approval: 05/10/99

23. Revise FCS 34512 Home Furnishings (03-03) to:
ID 34512 Home Furnishings (03-03)
Number: ID 34512
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
24. Revise FCS 34515 Computer Aided Design for Interior Designers (03-03) to:
ID 34515 Computer Aided Design for Interior Designers (03-03)
Number: ID 34512
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
25. Revise FCS 34522 Methods and Materials for Interior Design (03-03) to:
ID 34522 Methods and Materials for Interior Design (03-03)
Number: ID 34522
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
26. Revise FCS 43013 Experimental Methods in Nutrition (03-03) to:
NUTR 43013 Experimental Methods in Nutrition (03-03)
Number: NUTR 43013
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
27. Revise FCS 43016 Cultural Aspects of Food, Nutrition, and Health (03-03) to:
NUTR 43016 Cultural Aspects of Food, Nutrition, and Health (03-03)
Number: NUTR 43016
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
28. Revise FCS 43027 Management Operations in the Hospitality Industry (05-05) to:
HFSM 43027 Management Operations in the Hospitality Industry (05-05)
Number: HFSM 43027
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
29. Revise FCS 43030 Food Service Systems Management (03-03) to:
HFSM 43030 Food Service Systems Management (03-03)
Number: HFSM 43027
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
30. Revise FCS 43031 Layout and Design of Food Service Operations (03-03) to:
HFSM 43031 Layout and Design of Food Service Operations (03-03)
Number: HFSM 43031
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
- College of Fine and Professional Arts continued*
School of Family and Consumer Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued
31. Revise FCS 43032 Food Production and Service Management (03-03) to:
HFSM 43032 Food Production and Service Management (03-03)
Number: HFSM 43032
EPC Approval: 05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

32. Revise FCS 43092 Practicum in Food Service Management (05-10) to:
 HFSM 43092 Practicum in Food Service Management (05-10)
 Number: HFSM 43092
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99

 33. Revise FCS 43513 Advanced Nutrition (03-03) to:
 NUTR 43513 Advanced Nutrition (03-03)
 Number: NUTR 43513
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99

 34. Revise FCS 43514 Clinical Dietetics (05-05) to:
 NUTR 43514 Clinical Dietetics (05-05)
 Number: NUTR 43514
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99

 35. Revise FCS 43515 Community Nutrition (03-03) to:
 NUTR 43515 Community Nutrition (03-03)
 Number: NUTR 43515
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99

 36. Revise FCS 43518 Maternal and Child Nutrition (03-03) to:
 NUTR 43518 Maternal and Child Nutrition (03-03)
 Number: NUTR 43518
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99

 37. Revise FCS 43520 Nutrition for Fitness (03-03) to:
 NUTR 43520 Nutrition for Fitness (03-03)
 Number: NUTR 43520
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99

 38. Revise FCS 43521 Food Choices for Prescribed Dietary Modification (02-02) to:
 NUTR 43521 Food Choices for Prescribed Dietary Modification (02-02)
 Number: NUTR 43521
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99

 39. Revise FCS 43523 Nutrition and Dietetics: Professional Practice (01-01) to:
 NUTR 43523 Nutrition and Dietetics: Professional Practice (01-01)
 Number: NUTR 43523
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
- College of Fine and Professional Arts continued*
School of Family and Consumer Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued
40. Revise FCS 44505 Studio Problems in Interior Design V (02-02) to:
 ID 44505 Studio Problems in Interior Design V (02-02).
 Number: ID 44505
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99

 41. Revise FCS 44506 Studio Problems in Interior Design VI (04-04) to:

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- ID 44506 Studio Problems in Interior Design VI (04-04)
 Number: ID 44506
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
42. Revise FCS 44507 Studio Problems in Interior Design VII (04-04) to:
 ID 44507 Studio Problems in Interior Design VII (04-04)
 Number: ID 44507
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
43. Revise FCS 44512 Historic Furnishing Textiles (02-02) to:
 ID 44512 Historic Furnishing Textiles (02-02)
 Number: ID 44512
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
44. Revise FCS 44523 Interior Design Professional Practice (02-02) to:
 ID 44523 Interior Design Professional Practice (02-02)
 Number: ID 44523
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
46. Revise FCS 44524 Anglo-American Domestic Interiors, Early Colonial Period (03-03) to:
 ID 44524 Anglo-American Domestic Interiors, Early Colonial Period (03-03)
 Number: ID 44524
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
47. Revise FCS 44525 Lighting Application in Interior Spaces (03-03) to:
 ID 44525 Lighting Application in Interior Spaces (03-03)
 Number: ID 44525
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
48. Revise FCS 44526 Lighting Design in Historic Spaces (03-03) to:
 ID 44526 Lighting Design in Historic Spaces (03-03)
 Number: ID 44526
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
49. Revise FCS 44527 Interior Design Study Tours (01-10) to:
 ID 44527 Interior Design Study Tours (01-10)
 Number: ID 44527
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
- College of Fine and Professional Arts continued*
School of Family and Consumer Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued
50. Revise FCS 44534 History of Interiors to 1600 (04-04) to:
 ID 44534 History of Interiors to 1600 (04-04)
 Number: ID 44534
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
51. Revise FCS 44535 History of Interiors - 1600 to Present (04-04) to:
 ID 44535 History of Interiors - 1600 to Present (04-04)
 Number: ID 44535

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 156
EPC Approval: 05/10/99

52. Revise FCS 44592 Interior Design Practicum (02-10) to:
 ID 44592 Interior Design Practicum (02-10)
 Number: ID 44592
EPC Approval: 05/10/99

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Revise FD&M 10020 Fashion Visuals
 Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99
1. Revise FCS 44523 Interior Design Professional Practice (02-02) to:
 ID 44523 Interior Design Professional Practice (02-02)
 Number: ID 44523
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
1. Revise FD&M 10120 Introduction to Fashion Drawing
 Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99
1. Revise FD&M 10263 Fashion Retailing
 Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99
1. Revise FD&M 20121 Fashion Drawing I
 Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99
1. Revise FD&M 20122 Fashion Drawing II
 Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise FD&M 30121 Fashion Design I
 Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99
1. Revise FD&M 30122 Fashion Design II
 Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99
1. Revise FD&M 30123 CAD for Fashion Applications
 Special Course Fee: \$50

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 157
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FD&M 40121 Fashion Portfolio I
 Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FD&M 40122 Fashion Portfolio II
 Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

1. Revise JMC 20001 Media, Power and Culture (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
 Requirement.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise JMC 20004 Media Writing
 Special Course Fee: \$25
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 22000 Photography Basics
 Special Course Fee: \$20
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 22002 Videography Basics
 Special Course Fee: \$20
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 26001 Newswriting
 Special Course Fee: \$35
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Journalism, Mass Communication continued
Fall 1999 continued

2. Revise JMC 26007 Print Beat Reporting
 Special Course Fee: \$25
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 36000 Producing and Electronic Editing
 Special Course Fee: \$30
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 36005 Copy Editing
 Special Course Fee: \$10
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 158

2. Revise JMC 40002 Reporting for Mass Media
 Special Course Fee: \$15
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 40003 Editing for Media
 Special Course Fee: \$15
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 40005 Feature Writing
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 40012 On-Line Journalism
 Special Course Fee: \$10
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 46000 Newspaper Design
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

14. Revise JMC 46001 Information Graphics
 Special Course Fee: \$50
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

15. Revise JMC 46009 Reporting Public Affairs
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

16. Revise JMC 46016 Magazine Publishing
 Special Course Fee: \$20
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Journalism, Mass Communication continued
Fall 1999 continued

17. Revise JMC 46020 Magazine Design
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

18. Revise JMC 46021 Magazine Writing and Editing
 Special Course Fee: \$15
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

19. Revise JMC 47003 Teaching High School Journalism
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

20. Revise JMC 47005 Advanced Journalism Publication
 Special Course Fee: \$20

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

21. Revise JMC 48001 Public Relations Messages: Print
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99
22. Revise JMC 48002 PR Message: Broadcast and New Media
 Special Course Fee: \$20
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99
23. Revise JMC 48006 Public Relations Publications
 Special Course Fee: \$20
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

School of Library and Information Sciences

1. Revise the degree title from Master of Library Science [M.L.S.] to Master of Library and Information Science [M.L.I.S.] to align the name of the degree with the name of the school and reflect the current practice in the field of Library and Information Science.
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
 Approval: 05/06/99 - Board of Trustees
 Final Approval: Pending - Ohio Board of Regents

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
Fall 1999 continued

School of Music

1. Revise the Music Education major professional Education Requirements by replacing EDUC 42357 and EDUC 42358 with the newly established MUS 42357 and MUS 42358. The revisions are the result of discussions and approvals by the College of Education and the College of Fine and Professional Arts
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action
1. Revise MUS 22121 Music as a World Phenomenon (03-03)
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98
3. Establish MUS 42357 Student Teaching and Seminar (05-05)
 Title: Student Teaching and Seminar
 Title Abbreviation: Student Teaching
 Number: MUS 42357

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 160

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Prerequisite: | Eligibility for admission to student teaching |
| Credit Hours: | 05-05 |
| Description: | The courses MUS 42357 and MUS 42358 provide a ten-week student teaching experience and associated seminar. Off campus arrangements are handled by the College of Education. MUS 42357 and MUS 42358 must be taken concurrently. S/U graded; IP permissible. |
| Grade Rule: | U4- S/U graded: IP permissible. |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |
3. Establish MUS 42358 Student Teaching and Seminar (04-04)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Student Teaching and Seminar |
| Title Abbreviation: | Student Teaching |
| Number: | MUS 42357 |
| Prerequisite: | Eligibility for admission to student teaching |
| Credit Hours: | 04-04 |
| Description: | The courses MUS 42357 and MUS 42358 provide a ten-week student teaching experience and associated seminar. Off campus arrangements are handled by the College of Education. MUS 42357 and MUS 42358 must be taken concurrently. S/U graded; IP permissible. |
| Grade Rule: | U4- S/U graded: IP permissible. |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
Fall 1999 continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology

1. Revise SP&A 34100 Speech Language Pathology I (03-03) to:
SP&A 10002 Introduction to Communication Disorders (02-02)
- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| Title: | Introduction to Communication Disorders |
| Title Abbreviations: | Intro to Comm Disorders |
| Number; | SP&A 10002 |
| Description: | An introduction to speech-language and audiology. Etiologies and manifestations of disorders of the speech, language and hearing processes. |
| EPC Approval: | 08/10/98 |
1. Revise SP&A 40104 Speech and Language Rehabilitation (02-02) to:
SP&A 40104 Communication Disorders in Children and Adolescence (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Title: | Communication Disorders in Children and Adolescence |
| Title Abbreviation: | Communication Disorders |
| Prerequisite: | Not open to majors in Speech Pathology and Audiology. |
| Description: | Orientation to etiologies and remediation of communication disorders found in pediatric and adolescent populations. Closed |

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

08/10/98

08/10/98

- SP&A 44111 Neural Processes (03-03)

Neural Processes

Neural Processes

Anatomy and physiology of the nervous system underlying human neuromotor movements. Topics include: definition and fundamental concepts, afferent and efferent systems, cortical anatomy and function, cranial nerves, theories of brain function and neural maturation and learning.

08/10/98

- ## Revise SP&A 64492 Clinical Practice in SP&A

\$25

05/06/99

School of Theatre and Dance

- Revise the Acting concentration of the Theatre Studies major [Bachelor of Fine Arts] by removing THEA 41700, Movement: Styles (3) and THEA 41800, Voice/Speech Styles (3) as requirements; and change the requirement to one, not both, of the following courses: THEA 41303, Styles of Acting I or THEA 41304, Styles of Acting II.

EPC Approval: 12/04/98 - Lesser Action [No meeting]

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Theatre and Dance continued

Fall 1999 continued

- ## Revise DAN 27076 Dance as an Art Form (03-03)

This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

08/10/98

- Revise THEA 11000 The Art of the Theatre (03-03)

Using the life-centered nature of theatre as a medium of analysis, this course is designed to develop critically engaged audience members who are aware of the impact, significance, and historical relevance of the interconnection between culture and theatre performance.

Approved

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 162

- Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
- EPC Approval: 08/10/98
1. Revise THEA 21521 Theatrical Drafting
Special Course Fee: \$25
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
 5. Revise THEA 31522 Lighting Design
Special Course Fee: \$30
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
 6. Revise THEA 31622 Scene Design
Special Course Fee: \$50
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
 7. Establish THEA 41113 Theatre in a Multicultural America (03-03)
Title: Theatre in Multicultural America
Title Abbreviation: Thea in Multicultural Americ
Number: THEA 41113
Credit Hours: 03-03
Prerequisite: None
Description: A study of theatre and drama in the Native American, Hispanic American, African American, and Asian American communities in the United States from 1980 to the present.

Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
Credit-by-Exam: Not approved.
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Theatre and Dance continued

Fall 1999 continued

8. Establish THEA 41114 Gay and Lesbian Theatre (03-03)
Title: Gay and Lesbian Theatre
Title Abbreviation: Gay and Lesbian Theatre
Number: THEA 41114
Credit Hours: 03-03
Prerequisite: Junior standing
Description: Studies of how the gay and lesbian community has been represented in theatre. Frameworks will include the history of the community, political issues, identity questions, and gender theory.

Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
Credit-by-Exam: Not approved.
Diversity Course: Approved
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

9. Revise THEA 41521 Electricity and Optics
Special Course Fee: \$30
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
10. Revise THEA 41522 Design Studio: Lighting
Special Course Fee: \$30
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
11. Revise THEA 41524 Design Studio: Costume
Special Course Fee: \$45
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
12. Revise THEA 41525 Props and Crafts
Special Course Fee: \$50
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
13. Revise THEA 41529 Television Production: Costumes and Make Up
Special Course Fee: \$45
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
14. Revise THEA 41560 Theatre Fabrication Technology
Special Course Fee: \$80
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
15. Revise THEA 41621 Presentation Media
Special Course Fee: \$45
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued
Fall 1999 continued

16. Revise THEA 41622 Design Studio: Scenery
Special Course Fee: \$50
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
17. Revise THEA 51521 Electricity and Optics
Special Course Fee: \$30
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
18. Revise THEA 51522 Design Studio: Lighting
Special Course Fee: \$30
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
19. Revise THEA 51524 Design Studio: Costume
Special Course Fee: \$45
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

20. Revise THEA 51525 Props and Crafts
 Special Course Fee: \$50
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
21. Revise THEA 51529 Television Production: Costumes and Make Up
 Special Course Fee: \$45
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
22. Revise THEA 51560 Theatre Fabrication Technology
 Special Course Fee: \$80
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
23. Revise THEA 51621 Presentation Media
 Special Course Fee: \$45
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
24. Revise THEA 51622 Design Studio: Scenery
 Special Course Fee: \$50
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
25. Revise THEA 61201 Computer Aided Design for Theatre
 Special Course Fee: \$45
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
26. Revise THEA 61521 Advanced Theatre Drafting
 Special Course Fee: \$25
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued
Fall 1999 continued

27. Revise THEA 61522 Advanced Studies in Lighting Design
 Special Course Fee: \$30
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
28. Revise THEA 61524 Advanced Studies in Costume Design
 Special Course Fee: \$30
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
29. Revise THEA 61525 Millinery and 3-D Characters
 Special Course Fee: \$80
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
30. Revise THEA 61561 Advanced Construction Theory
 Special Course Fee: \$30
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
31. Revise THEA 61622 Advanced Studios in Scenic Design

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 165
Special Course Fee: \$50
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

School of Nursing

1. Revise NURS 31095 Special Topics (02-04)
 Prerequisite: NURS 20041 and NURS 20950 or permission.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise NURS 41095 Special Topics (02-04)
 Prerequisite: NURS 30160, 30161, 30462, 30870, or permission.
 EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise NURS 60031 Parent Child Nursing I (05-05) to (02-02)
 Prerequisite: NURS 60101 or concurrently; graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: Course emphasizes health, health promotion, illness prevention
 and assessment and intervention with well children, women, and
 families, in primary or ambulatory settings.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

School of Nursing continued *Fall 1999 continued*

1. Revise NURS 60032 Parent Child Nursing II (02-02)
 Prerequisite: NURS 60031 and NURS 60060, 60061, 60062 or 60063;
 graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: Course to develop knowledge and skills necessary for providing
 advanced practice nursing care to children, women and parents
 experiencing acute illness, exacerbation of chronic and long term
 illnesses or high risk situations including pregnancy.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise NURS 60033 Parent Child Nursing III (02-02)
 Prerequisite: NURS 60031 and NURS 60060, 60061, 60062 or 60063, and
 60064, 60065, 60066 or 60067; graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: Emphasis on the environment, health policy, political action,
 legal, social and ethical issues with women, childbearing parents,
 and children experiencing chronic health problems or high risk
 situations.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise NURS 60037 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Clinical Practicum (02-04)
 - Prerequisite: NURS 60031 and NURS 60032; graduate standing.
 - Description: Clinical focus will be on advanced nursing practice in the primary care of children. Students will improve on physical assessment skills, diagnostic reasoning and critical thinking through practice.
 - EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60060 Women's Health Nurse Practitioner I (03-03)
 - Title: Women's Health Nurse Practitioner I
 - Title Abbreviation: Women's Health Nurs Prac I
 - Number: NURS 60060
 - Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60031; graduate standing.
 - Credit Hours: 03-03
 - Description: Clinical course emphasizes attainment of nurse practitioner skills necessary for health assessments and interventions with women's health clients in primary and ambulatory care settings.
 - Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
 - Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
 - EPC Approval: 10/26/98

School of Nursing continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish NURS 60061 Women's Health CNS I (03-03)
 - Title: Women's Health CNS I
 - Title Abbreviation: Women's Health CNS I
 - Number: NURS 60061
 - Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60031; graduate standing.
 - Credit Hours: 03-03
 - Description: Clinical course emphasizes attainment of clinical nurse specialist skills necessary for health assessments and interventions with women's health clients in primary and ambulatory care settings.
 - Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
 - Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
 - EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60062 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I (03-03)
 - Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I
 - Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Nurse Pract I
 - Number: NURS 60062
 - Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60031; graduate standing.
 - Credit Hours: 03-03
 - Description: Clinical course emphasizes primary care nursing given by pediatric nurse practitioners to children and families, focusing on

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

advanced health assessment, health promotion and illness prevention in infants and children.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
 Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60063 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I (03-03)
 - Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I
 - Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Cln Nurs Spcl I
 - Number: NURS 60063
 - Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60031; graduate standing.
 - Credit Hours: 03-03
 - Description: Clinical course emphasizes attainment of clinical nurse specialist skills necessary for health assessments and interventions with pediatric clients in primary and ambulatory care settings.
 - Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
 - Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
 - EPC Approval: 10/26/98

School of Nursing continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish NURS 60064 Women's Health Nurse Practitioner II (03-03)
 - Title: Women's Health Nurse Practitioner II
 - Title Abbreviation: Women's Hlth Nurs Pract II
 - Number: NURS 60064
 - Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60032; graduate standing.
 - Credit Hours: 03-03
 - Description: Clinical course emphasizes attainment of nurse practitioner skills necessary for the care of women experiencing acute illness, exacerbation of chronic or long term illnesses or high risk situations including pregnancy.
 - Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
 - Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
 - EPC Approval: 10/26/98
1. Establish NURS 60065 Women's Health Clinical Nurse Specialist II (03-03)
 - Title: Women's Health Clinical Nurse Specialist II
 - Title Abbreviation: Women's Hlth Cln Nurs Spc II
 - Number: NURS 60065
 - Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60032; graduate standing.
 - Credit Hours: 03-03
 - Description: Clinical course emphasizes attainment of clinical nurse specialist skills necessary for the care of women experiencing acute illness, exacerbation of chronic or long term illnesses or high risk

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

situations including pregnancy.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
 Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60066 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II (03-03)

Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II
 Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Nurse Pract II
 Number: NURS 60066
 Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60032; graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Clinical course focus will be on advanced practices. Analyzing data from subjective and objective sources to diagnose and treat acutely ill children. Advanced nursing interventions for the child and family will be discussed and developed.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
 Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

School of Nursing continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish NURS 60067 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II (03-03)

Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II
 Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Cln Nurs Spcl II
 Number: NURS 60067
 Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60032; graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Clinical course focus will be to further develop advanced nursing interventions for children and their families experiencing acute illness/hospitalization. Play therapy, pain management, community resources are examples of nursing interventions.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
 Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
1. Establish NURS 60068 Women's Health Nurse Practitioner III (02-02)

Title: Women's Health Nurse Practitioner III
 Title Abbreviation: Women's Hlth Nurs Pract III
 Number: NURS 60068
 Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60033; graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: Clinical course emphasizes development of competent clinical nurse practitioner skills and acknowledge including nursing diagnosis, advanced intervention, treatment and evaluation in the care of women with chronic or long term health concerns.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60069 Women's Health Clinical Nurse Specialist III (02-02)

Title: Women's Health Clinical Nurse Specialist III
 Title Abbreviation: Women's Hlth Cln Nurs Spc III
 Number: NURS 60069
 Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60033; graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: Clinical course for women's health clinical nurse specialists emphasizing nursing diagnosis, advanced intervention treatment and evaluation in the care of groups of women with chronic or long term health concerns. Focus on collaboration with other health care providers.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
 Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

School of Nursing continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish NURS 60070 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III (02-02)

Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III
 Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Nurse Pract III
 Number: NURS 60070
 Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60033; graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: Clinical course emphasized development of competent clinical skills and knowledge including nursing diagnosis, advanced interventions, treatment and evaluation in the care of children with chronic or long term health concerns.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
 Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
1. Establish NURS 60071 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist III (02-02)

Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist III
 Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Cln Nurs Spcl III
 Number: NURS 60071
 Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60033; graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: Clinical course for pediatric clinical nurse specialists. Synthesis of knowledge from NURS 60033 will be incorporated into clinical practice working with parents, families, and children with chronic disease in the community.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
 Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Establish NURS 60072 Women's Health Nurse Practitioner Capstone (04-04)

Title:	Women's Health Nurse Capstone
Title Abbreviation:	Women's Hlth Nurs Pract Cpst
Number:	NURS 60072
Prerequisite:	NURS 60031; 60032, 60033 and 60431:graduate standing.
Credit Hours:	04-04
Description:	Focus is on synthesizing women's health nurse practitioner knowledge and skills to provide expert care to a selected population of women's health clients.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate letter graded
Activity Type:	Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

School of Nursing continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish NURS 60073 Women's Health Clinical Nurse Specialist Capstone (04-04)

Title:	Women's Health Clinical Nurse Specialist Capstone
Title Abbreviation:	Women's Hlt Cln Nurs Spc Cps
Number:	NURS 60073
Prerequisite:	NURS 60031; 60032, 60033 and 60431:graduate standing.
Credit Hours:	04-04
Description:	Focus on synthesizing women's health clinical nurse specialist knowledge and skills to provide expert care to a selected population of women's health clients.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate letter graded
Activity Type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	10/26/98
1. Establish NURS 60074 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Capstone (04-04)

Title:	Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Capstone
Title Abbreviation:	Pediatric Nurse Pract Cpst
Number:	NURS 60074
Prerequisite:	NURS 60031; 60032, 60033 and 60431:graduate standing.
Credit Hours:	04-04
Description:	Focus on synthesizing pediatric nurse practitioner knowledge and skills to provide expert care to a selected population of pediatric clients.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate letter graded
Activity Type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	10/26/98
1. Establish NURS 60075 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist Capstone (04-04)

Title:	Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist Capstone
Title Abbreviation:	Pediatric Cln Nurs Spcl Cpst

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 171

Number:	NURS 60075
Prerequisite:	NURS 60031; 60032, 60033 and 60431:graduate standing.
Credit Hours:	04-04
Description:	Focus on synthesizing clinical nurse specialist knowledge and skills to provide expert care to a selected population of pediatric clients.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate letter graded
Activity Type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

Fall 1999 continued

Regional Campuses

1. Revision of the requirements for the Associate of Arts and the Associate of Science degrees by reducing the LERs Humanities and Fine Arts category from 12 to 9 credit hours and reducing the number of elective hours from 25 to 24 credit hours, thus reducing the total number of hours for the A.A. or the A.S. degree from 65 to 61-62 credit hours.
EPC Approval: 04/12/99
Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Revision of the requirements for the Criminal Justice Studies major within the Associate of Arts degree by reducing the LERs Humanities and Fine Arts category from 12 to 9 credit hours and reducing the number of elective hours from 1 to 0 hours, thus reducing the total number of hours from 65 to 61-62.
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
Final Approval: 17/19/99 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee
3. Establishment of three certificate programs:
 4. Plastics Manufacturing Engineering Certificate (21 hours)
 5. Robotics Systems Certificate (21 hours)
 6. Quality Assurance Certificate (21 hours)EPC Approval: 05/10/99
Final Approval: 05/10/99
4. Establishment of the Center for Emerging Technologies in Aerial Application Research - Kent Trumbull [CETAAR].
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate

School of Technology

1. Revise the degree designation in the Technology major from Master of Arts to Master of Science

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

and revise the requirements to reflect this major change.

EPC Approval: Withdrawn

1. Revise the Office Management and Related Technologies major [Associate of Applied Business degree] reducing total requirements from 63 to 61 semester hours.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
- 3 Establishment of the Center for Environmental Technology and Applied Research [CETAR] at Kent Trumbull. [Returned to agenda as an action item by Faculty Senate chair]
EPC Approval: 04/12/99 - Information Item
EPC Approval: 05/10/99 - Tabled

Regional Campuses continued

School of Technology continued

Fall 1999 continued

4. Revision of the Humanities and Fine Arts category requirement of the LER by reducing the hours from 12 to 9 and increasing the general elective hours by 3 credit hour to reflect the LER/Diversity requirement change in all majors.
EPC Approval: 05/10/99 - Lesser Action
5. Revise COMT 11000 Introduction to Computer Systems (03-03)
Description: Laboratory course covering basics of computer systems, including hardware, software, and data communications. Hands-on experiences in operating systems, word processing, spreadsheets, and internet.
Activity type: Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
6. Abandoned COMT 11011 Spreadsheet Applications (01-01)
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
7. Revise NRST 21096 Individual Investigation in Nursing [01-03]
Grade Rule: Change from UC - Undergraduate letter graded to: U3 - Undergraduate S/U graded
EPC Approval: 04/12/99
8. Abandoned OMRT 11038 Business Spreadsheets (01-01)
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
9. Establish OMRT 21011 Spreadsheet Applications (03-03)
Title: Spreadsheet Applications
Title Abbreviation: Spreadsheet Applications
Number: OMRT 21011
Prerequisite: MATH 10005 or permission
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Use of electronic spreadsheets from beginning to advanced applications that may prepare for software certification.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 173
Grade Rule: UC- Undergraduate letter graded
Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

10. Revise TECH 15741 Private Pilot Flight
Special Course Fee: \$4,620
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1999 continued

11. Revise TECH 22095 Special Topics in Technology (01-04)
Title: Special Topics in Technology
Title Abbreviation: Special Topics in Tech
Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
Grade Rule: U2 - Undergraduate letter graded and IP
Description: Various special topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes, offering current topics in technology-based areas of study.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
12. Revise TECH 25743 Commercial Pilot Flight I
Special Course Fee: \$5,200
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
13. Revise TECH 35645 Instrument Pilot Flight
Special Course Fee: \$4,264
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
14. Revise TECH 35647 Commercial Pilot Flight II
Special Course Fee: \$3,120
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
15. Revise TECH 35747 Commercial Pilot Flight III
Special Course Fee: \$3,952
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
16. Revise TECH 45649 Flight Instructor-Airplanes
Special Course Fee: \$3,814
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
17. Revise TECH 45651 Flight Instructor-Instruments
Special Course Fee: \$1,816
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

18. Revise TECH 45653 Multi-Engine Pilot Flight
 Special Course Fee: \$2,846
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

19. Revise TECH 45655 Advanced Multi-Engine Pilot Flight
 Special Course Fee: \$2,260
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

20. Revise TECH 45657 Multi-Engine Flight Instructor
 Special Course Fee: \$1,970
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1999 continued

21. Revise TECH 45711 Turbine Engine Theory and Operations Lab
 Special Course Fee: \$780
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

22. Revise TECH 45720 Crew Resource Management
 Special Course Fee: \$624
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

23. Establish TECH 50000 Quality Standards (03-03)
 Title: Quality Standards
 Title Abbreviations: Quality Standards
 Number: TECH 50000
 Prerequisite: Graduate Standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course introduces students to issues in quality standards, quality assurance, and statistical inference in applied technology and process control. Topics include systems reliability, quality control, SPC, control; charts, principles and methods of statistical analysis and prediction, and hypothesis testing.
 Grade Rule: GC- Undergraduate letter graded
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

24. Revise TECH 53221 Control Systems and Robotics (03-03)
 Prerequisite: TECH 43026/53026 or equivalent. Graduate standing.
 Description: The use of personal computers for data acquisition and control in industrial and laboratory environments. Topics include sensors, interfacing, digital and analog I/O, data analysis, programming of commercially available data acquisition boards, and robotics applications. 2 hrs lecture and 2 hours lab.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98

25. Revise TECH 53550 Computer Aided Manufacturing (03-03)
 Prerequisite: TECH 23581 or equivalent. Graduate standing.
 Description: The application of computers to the preparation of machine tool control programs, rapid prototyping and robotic control. 2 hours

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

EPC Approval: lecture and 2 hours lab.
10/26/98

Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1999 continued

26. Revise TECH 53700 Computer Integrated Manufacturing (03-03)
Prerequisite: TECH 31020, TECH 53550, Computer Aided Manufacturing;
graduate studies.
Description: The study of computer integrated manufacturing as system
control, process control, product design, machining, assembly,
material logistics, quality, information usage and system
integration relates to it. 2 hours lecture and 2 hours lab.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
27. Establish TECH 60000 Project Management in a Technological Environment (03-03)
Title: Project Management in a Technological Environment
Title Abbreviation: Proj Mgmt Technological Env
Number: TECH 60000
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: The planning, organizing, directing, and controlling of company
technology resources for a relatively short-term objectives.
Students will also learn to make application of current project
Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
28. Establish TECH 60001 Quantitative Methods in Technology (03-03)
Title: Quantitative Methods in Technology
Title Abbreviation: Quant Methods in Technology
Number: TECH 60001
Prerequisite: MATH 12002 or equivalent. Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: A course on the use of analytical modeling and computer
simulation techniques for the analysis, reformulation, validation,
and graphic presentation of data in engineering and technology
applications.
Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1999 continued

29. Establish TECH 62001 Control Theory (03-03)
 Title: Control Theory
 Title Abbreviation: Control Theory
 Number: TECH 62001
 Prerequisite: PHY 32551 or permission. Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Automatic control of electro-mechanical, pneumatic, and hydraulic systems using mathematical models. Discussion of system stability and classical root locus.
 Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
30. Revise TECH 63100 Computer-Aided Design (03-03)
 Prerequisite: TECH 23581 or equivalent or permission. Graduate standing.
 Description: Study of modern industrial practice using computers in advanced graphics, design, and analysis including geometric dimensioning and tolerancing, parametric design, solid modeling, and finite element analysis. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
31. Establish TECH 64010 Connectivity and Interoperability in Industry (03-03)
 Title: Connectivity and Interoperability in Industry
 Title Abbreviation: Connectivity & Interoper
 Number: TECH 64010
 Prerequisite: TECH 46011 or permission. Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course will focus on integrating and administering multiple systems in an industrial environment. Lecture - 2.5 hours/lab - .5 hours.
 Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
32. Establish TECH 64011 Technical Programming (03-03)
 Title: Technical Programming
 Title Abbreviation: Technical Programming
 Number: TECH 64011
 Prerequisite: TECH 46008 or permission. Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Description:	This course will focus on writing programs to gather data from industrial devices and provide those data to information systems. Lecture - 2.5 hours/lab - .5 hours.
Grade Rule:	GC-Graduate letter graded
EPC Approval:	10/26/98

Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1999 continued

33. Establish TECH 64012 Information Technology and Automation in Industry (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Title: | Information Technology and Automation in Industry |
| Title Abbreviation: | Info Tech & Automat in Ind |
| Number: | TECH 64012 |
| Prerequisite: | Permission. Graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course will focus on developing systems that analyze and automate industrial processes and provide decision support.
Lecture - 2.5 hours/lab - .5 hours. |
| Grade Rule: | GC-Graduate letter graded |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |
34. Establish TECH 64095 Special Topics in Computer Technology (01-04)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Special Topics in Computer Technology |
| Title Abbreviation: | ST: Computer Technology |
| Number: | TECH 64095 |
| Prerequisite: | Permission. Graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 01-04 |
| Description: | Study of various topics that focus on current computer technologies. Repeatable registration. |
| Grade Rule: | GC-Graduate letter graded |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |
35. Establish TECH 65400 Evaluating Quality System through Process Control (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Title: | Evaluating Quality System through Process Control |
| Title Abbreviation: | Eval Qual Sys by Proc Cntl |
| Number: | TECH 65400 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Evaluating industrial quality through statistical process control. Methods to produce design, process control, and process capability are analyzed and evaluated for industrial quality control. Use of inspection equipment and assurance of receiving, fabricating and shipping acceptable materials, products, and systems. Scientific management. |
| Grade Rule: | GC-Graduate letter graded |
| Activity Type: | Lecture/Lab |
| EPC Approval: | 10/26/98 |

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1999 continued

36. Establish TECH 65500 Quality Systems and Industrial Productivity (03-03)
 Title: Quality Systems and Industrial Productivity
 Title Abbreviation: Qual Sys & Ind Product
 Number: TECH 65500
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Tools and techniques for increasing industrial productivity through Total quality management. Productivity improvement techniques involving human, technology, material, product and processes, utilizing value engineering, analytical models, and scientific management tools in high-technology environment.
 Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
37. Establish TECH 65700 Applied Reliability Engineering (03-03)
 Title: Applied Reliability Engineering
 Title Abbreviation: Appl Reliability Engineer
 Number: TECH 65700
 Prerequisite: TECH 65400; Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Designed to provide technical managers, applied engineers, technologists, and manufacturing personnel practical working knowledge of reliability measurement and testing. Concepts of reliability engineering are analyzed to determine failure rates for various types of destructive and non-destructive testing.
 Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
 Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
 EPC Approval: 10/26/98
38. Establish TECH 65800 Burn-in / Stress Testing for Reliability
 Title: Burn in/Stress Testing for Reliability
 Title Abbreviation: Burn in/ Stress Test Reliab
 Number: TECH 65800
 Prerequisite: TECH 65700; Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Comprehensive course on reliability testing to analyze and establish reliability standards for components, products, and systems. Specific emphasis on Burn-in and Stress Testing procedures to perform effective reliability statistical calculations will be the major focus of the course.
 Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
 Activity Type: Lecture/Lab

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

The following approved actions are effective Spring 2000**Office of the Provost***The Honors College*

1. Establish EXPR 30000 May 4, 1970 and Its Aftermath (03-03)
Title Abbreviation: May 4, 1970 & Its Aftermath
Prerequisite: None
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Study of the events of May 4, 1970 at Kent State University and their aftermath from various disciplinary perspectives.
Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate letter grade
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not approved
Activity type: Lecture
EPC Approval: 02/22/99
1. Establish HONR 40085 Senior Honors Portfolio [01-01]
Title: Senior Honors Portfolio
Abbreviation: Senior Honors Portfolio
Prerequisite: Senior status
Credit Hours: 01-01
Description: Construction of a senior portfolio, consisting of a collection of artifacts and a reflective essay interpreting the student's growth during the college years.
Grade Rule: U2 -Undergraduate Letter Grades and IP
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
Activity type: IND
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

University Requirements and Curriculum Committee

1. Approval of the following cross-listed courses for Diversity status, domestic: PAS 30010, African and African-American Philosophies [03-03]; and, PHIL 31070, African and African-American Philosophies [03-03]
EPC Approval: 04/12/99
Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

The following approved actions are effective Fall 2000

Office of the Provost

Research and Graduate Studies

1. Revise the *Graduate Catalog* language to require that at the time a department seeks the graduate dean's approval for a time extension, evidence must be provided indicating that the degree candidate remains current in his/her field of study.
EPC Approval: 02/22/99
Faculty Senate Approval: 02/25/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Establish the Ohio Institute for Information Research and Management
EPC Approval: 02/22/99
Final Approval: 05/06/99 - Board of Trustees

University Requirements Curriculum Committee

1. Approval of the following actions to Writing Intensive Courses: Revision of SP&A 44492, Clinical Preparation in Speech-Language Pathology. Includes reduction of credit hours from 3 to 2; however, Writing Intensive Course status remains.
EPC Approval: 04/12/99
Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Removal of Writing Intensive Course status from SP&A 43492, Clinical Preparation in Audiology
EPC Approval: 04/12/99
Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Approval of BSCI 40600, Writing in the Biological Sciences [01-01], as a Writing Intensive Course. This is a one-hour add-on course which may be used with nearly any 3 or 4 credit hour upper-division biology course to provide students with the opportunity to take the Writing Intensive Course within his/her major.
EPC Approval: 04/12/99
Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Removal of Writing Intensive Course status from: BSCI 40275, Systematic Botany; BSCI 40364, Limnology; BSCI 40444, Mammalian Physiology Lab I; and, BSCI 40445, Mammalian Physiology Lab II
EPC Approval: 04/12/99
Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Approval of MCED 40006, Reading and Writing in Middle Childhood (06-06), as a Writing Intensive course.
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Approval of PSYC 22221, Multicultural Psychology (03-03) and PSYC 40625, Development of Gender Role and Identity (03-03), as Diversity courses, domestic.
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

Office of the Provost continued

University Requirements and Curriculum Committee continued

Fall 2000 continued

7. Confirmation of the continuation of Diversity status for GEOG 36065, Cities and Urbanization [new title]. This course was originally approved for diversity status as GEOG 36065, Urban Geography.
EPC Approval: 05/10/99 - Lesser Action
8. Confirmation of LER status for CJST 26704 - Law and Society as the prefix changes to JUS 26704 - Law and Society.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
8. Approval of the following courses for Diversity status:
MCLS 21417, Multiculturalism in Today's Germany [03-03]
MCLS 22217, Diversity in today's Russia [03-03]
MCLS 23217, The Francophone Experience [03-03]
MCLS 28405, The Spanish Experience [03-03]
PHIL 31075, Philosophy and Multiculturalism [03-03]
and, confirmation of Diversity status for the following courses:
JUS 37311, Minorities in Crime and Justice [formerly CJST 37311 - Minorities in Criminal Justice]
JUS 37411, Women in Crime and Justice [formerly CJST 37411 - Women in Crime and Justice]
MCLS 37143, The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature [formerly PORT 37143 - The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature]
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
8. Approval of the following courses for Writing-Intensive status:
ADMS 44047, Information Systems Management [03-03]
(Also permission to teach it as ADMS 44095, Special Topics Fall 99, Spring and Summer 2000.)
FR 43230, Advanced Translation Practice: French [03-03]
GER 41216, Contemporary German Culture [03-03]
GER 41230, Advanced Translation Practice: German [03-03]
RUSS 42230, Advanced Translation Practice: Russian [03-03]
MATH 42091, Seminar: Modeling Projects [03-03]
PAS 32010, The Pan-African Essay [03-03]
and, removal of the Writing-Intensive status from the following courses:
ADMS 44042, Telecommunications and Networking
GER 31303, Modern Writers
GER 31421, German Civilization
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Fall 2000 continued

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Establishment of a minimum cumulative Grade Point Average of 2.00 for all Arts and Sciences Minors. Those minors include: African Studies, American Studies, Anthropology, Applied Conflict Management, Asian Studies, Biological Sciences, British Studies, Cartography, Chemistry, Classics, Climatology, Comparative Literature, Computer Science, Criminal Justice Studies, Economics, English, French, Geography, Geology, German, German Studies, Greek, Health-Care Ethics, Hellenic Studies, History, Jewish Studies, Latin, Lithuanian Studies, Mathematics, North Atlantic Security Studies, Pan-African Studies, Paralegal Studies, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science, Pre-Law, Psychology, Religion Studies, Romanian Studies, Russian, Russian Studies, Sociology, Spanish, Urban Studies, The Writing Minor, Women's Studies.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

Department of Biological Sciences

1. Revise BSCI 40275 Systematic Botany [04-04]
Writing Intensive: Remove status
EPC Approval; 04/12/99
2. Revise BSCI 40364 Limnology [04-04]
Writing Intensive: Remove status
EPC Approval; 04/12/99
3. Revise BSCI 40444 Mammalian Physiology Lab I [01-01]
Writing Intensive: Remove status
EPC Approval; 04/12/99
3. Revise BSCI 40445 Mammalian Physiology Lab II [01-01]
Writing Intensive: Remove status
EPC Approval; 04/12/99
3. Establish BSCI 40600 Writing in the Biological Sciences [01-01]
Title: Writing in the Biological Sciences
Abbreviation: Writing-Biological Sciences
Number: BSCI 40600
Prerequisite: BSCI 10181, 10182, 20140, and junior standing
Credit Hours: 01-01
Description: Writing Intensive Course taken with a 3 or 4 credit hour upper division biology course. **This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.**

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Grade rule: UC - Undergraduate letter graded
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
Activity Type: Lecture
EPC Approval: 04/12/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Biological Sciences continued
Fall 2000 continued

3. Revise BSCI 40174 Immunology [02-02] to:[03-03]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Survey of the mammalian host responses to self and non-self with emphasis on the cellular and molecular mechanisms by which innate and acquired immunity result. Experimental design and data analyses are related to current methodologies used to study immunology. Lectures 3 hours weekly.

 Revise BSCI 50174 Immunology [02-02] to: [03-03]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Survey of the mammalian host responses to self and non-self with emphasis on the cellular and molecular mechanisms by which innate and acquired immunity result. Experimental design and data analyses are related to current methodologies used to study immunology. Lectures 3 hours weekly.

 Revise BSCI 70174 Immunology [02-02] to: [03-03]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Survey of the mammalian host responses to self and non-self with emphasis on the cellular and molecular mechanisms by which innate and acquired immunity result. Experimental design and data analyses are related to current methodologies used to study immunology. Lectures 3 hours weekly.

 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Criminal Justice Studies

1. Revise the departmental name from “Criminal Justice Studies” to “Justice Studies”.
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
 Final Approval: 05/06/99 - Board of Trustees Information Item
1. Revision of the Criminal Justice Studies major [Bachelor of Arts] to include name change to Justice Studies. Curricular changes include the prefix from CJST to JUS, course titles and descriptions.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
 Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate Pending - Board of Trustees/Board of Regents
1. Revision of the Associate of Arts degree, Criminal Justice Studies major to Associate of Arts degree, Justice Studies major. Curricular changes include the course prefix from CJST to JUS.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revision of the Criminal Justice Studies major [M.A.] to include name change to Justice Studies. Curricular changes include the prefix from CJST to JUS, course titles and descriptions; and redistribution of requirements; and increasing total from 32 to 33 credit hours.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Final Approval: Pending - Faculty Senate/Board of Trustees/Board of Regents

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued

Fall 2000 continued

1. Revision of the Paralegal minor reflecting changes to the Criminal Justice Studies courses and including the prefix change from CJST to JUS.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Actions
6. Revision of the Criminal Justice Studies minor to include name change to Justice Studies. Curricular changes reflect changes to courses including the prefix from CJST to JUS, course titles and descriptions.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Actions
7. Revise CJST 12000 Introduction to Criminal Justice Studies [03-03] to:
JUS 12000 Introduction to Justice Studies [03-03]
Title: Introduction to Justice Studies
Abbreviation: Intro-Justice Studies
Number: JUS 12000
Description: Historical development and operational aspects of the contemporary justice systems and emphasis on emerging trends in the concept and practices of the component agencies.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
8. Revise CJST 18000 Introduction to Paralegal Studies [03-03] to:
JUS 18000 Introduction to Paralegal Studies [03-03]
Number: JUS 18000
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
9. Revise CJST 22100 Basic Interviewing [03-03] to:
JUS 22100 Basic Interviewing [03-03]
Number: JUS 22100
Prerequisite: JUS 12000 or permission
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
10. Revise CJST 22300 Police Role [03-03] to:
JUS 22300 Police Role [03-03]
Number: JUS 22300
Prerequisite: JUS 12000 or permission
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
11. Revise CJST 22301 The Investigative Process [03-03] to:
JUS 22301 The Investigative Process [03-03]
Number: JUS 22301

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Prerequisite: JUS 12000 or permission
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Abandoned CJST 22302 Private Policing [03-03]
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued

Fall 2000 continued

13. Revise CJST 24311 Youth and the Justice System [03-03] to:
JUS 34311 Youth and the Justice System [03-03]
Number: JUS 34311
Description: Analysis of situations involving the legal rights of children and youths which demand intervention by justice institutions or service agencies.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
14. Revise CJST 25092 Field Placement [01-06] to:
JUS 25092 Field Placement [01-06]
Number: JUS 25092
Description: Observational experience under the direction of supervising faculty in a justice agency. "IP" grade permissible.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
15. Revise CJST 26701 Corrections [03-03] to:
JUS 26701 Corrections [03-03]
Number: JUS 26701
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
16. Revise CJST 26702 Criminology [03-03] to:
JUS 26702 Criminology [03-03]
Number: JUS 26702
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
17. Revise CJST 26704 Law and Society [03-03] to:
JUS 26704 Law and Society [03-03]
Number: JUS 26704
LER: This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirement
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
18. Revise CJST 26705 Survey of Contractual Criminal Justice Services [03-03] to:
JUS 26705 Survey of Contractual Justice Services [03-03]
Number: JUS 26705
Description: Overview of contractual agencies within the justice system including volunteerism, private policing, quasi-court services, and contractual and cognate correctional agencies.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 186
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

19. Revise CJST 27091 Special Topics [03-03] to:
 JUS 27095 Special Topics [03-03]
 Number: JUS 27095
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued

Fall 2000 continued

20. Revise CJST 27311 Victimology [03-03] to:
 JUS 27311 Victimology [03-03]
 Number: JUS 27311
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
21. Revise CJST 28001 Legal Research and Writing [03-03] to:
 JUS 28001 Legal Research and Writing [03-03]
 Number: JUS 28001
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
22. Revise CJST 28003 Family Law and Procedure [03-03] to:
 JUS 28003 Family Law and Procedure [03-03]
 Number: JUS 28003
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
23. Revise CJST 28004 Principles and Practice of Litigation [03-03] to:
 JUS 28004 Principles and Practice of Litigation [03-03]
 Number: JUS 28004
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
24. Revise CJST 28007 Estate and Probate Administration [03-03] to:
 JUS 28007 Estate and Probate Administration [03-03]
 Number: JUS 28007
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
25. Revise CJST 32200 Police and Community [03-03] to:
 JUS 32200 Police and Community [03-03]
 Number: JUS 32200
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
26. Revise CJST 32400 Criminal Justice Research Methods [03-03] to:
 JUS 32400 Research Methods in Justice Studies [03-03]
 Writing Intensive Course
 Number: JUS 32400
 Title: Research Methods in Justice Studies
 Abbreviation: Research Meth Jus Stu
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

27. Revise CJST 32500 Crisis Intervention [03-03] to:
 JUS 32500 Crisis Intervention [03-03]
 Number: JUS 32500
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

28. Revise CJST 33200 Criminal Law [03-03] to:
 JUS 33200 Criminal Law [03-03]
 Number: JUS 33200
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued

Fall 2000 continued

29. Revise CJST 33300 Development of Justice in America [03-03] to:
 JUS 33300 Development of Justice in America [03-03]
 Number: JUS 33300
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

30. Revise CJST 34200 Criminal Procedures and Evidence [03-03] to:
 JUS 34200 Criminal Procedures and Evidence [03-03]
 Number: JUS 34200
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

31. Revise CJST 36703 Juvenile Delinquency [03-03] to:
 JUS 36703 Juvenile Delinquency [03-03]
Writing Intensive course
 Number: JUS 36703
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

32. Revise CJST 36792 Internship in Paralegal [03-12] to:
 JUS 36792 Internship in Paralegal [03-12]
 Number: JUS 36792
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

33. Revise CJST 37091 Seminar in Critical Issues in Criminal Justice [01-03] to:
 JUS 37091 Seminar in Critical Issues in Justice [01-03]
 Number: JUS 37091
 Title: Seminar in Critical Issues in Justice
 Abbreviation: Sem: Critical Issues in Jus
 Description: Intense analysis of issues significant and current in the justice field which are not covered in regular courses. "IP" grade permissible.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

34. Revise CJST 37311 Minorities in Criminal Justice [03-03] to:
 JUS 37311 Minorities in Crime and Justice [03-03]
 Number: JUS 37311
 Title: Minorities in Crime and Justice
 Abbreviation: Minorities in Crime & Jus

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 188

Description:	Focus on the role of social and ethnic minorities as victims, offenders, and participants in the justice process.
Diversity:	This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued

Fall 2000 continued

35. Revise CJST 37411 Women in Crime Justice [03-03] to:
 JUS 37411 Women in Crime and Justice [03-03]
 Number: JUS 37411
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
 requirement.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
36. Revise CJST 38003 Administrative Law and Process [03-03] to:
 JUS 38003 Administrative Law and Process [03-03]
 Number: JUS 38003
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
37. Revise CJST 38005 Tort Law [03-03] to:
 JUS 38005 Tort Law [03-03]
 Number: JUS 38005
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
38. Revise CJST 38006 Applied Legal Research and Litigation [03-03] to:
 JUS 38006 Applied Legal Research and Litigation [03-03]
 Number: JUS 38006
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
39. Revise CJST 38007 Human Service Agencies and the Law [03-03] to:
 JUS 38007 Human Services Agencies and the Law [03-03]
 Number: JUS 38007
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
40. Revise CJST 44400 Criminal Justice Administration [03-03] to:
 JUS 44400 Justice Administration [03-03]
 Number: JUS 44400
 Title: Justice Administration
 Abbreviation: Justice Administration
 Description: Identification of administrative and management functions,
 leadership, management styles, and supervision of personnel in
 justice organizations.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

41. Revise CJST 44411 Varieties of Police Work [03-03] to:
 JUS 44411 Varieties of Police Work [03-03]
 Number: JUS 44411
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued

Fall 2000 continued

42. Revise CJST 45093 Variable Title Workshop in Criminal Justice Studies [01-06] to:
 JUS 45093 Variable Title Workshop in Justice Studies [01-06]
 Number: JUS 45093
 Title: Variable title Workshop in Justice Studies
 Abbreviation: VT WKSP: Justice Studies
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
43. Revise CJST 45096 Individual Investigation [01-03] to:
 JUS 45096 Individual Investigation [01-03]
 Number: JUS 45096
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
44. Revise CJST 46701 Crime, Justice, and Substance Abuse [03-03] to:
 JUS 46701 Crime, Justice, and Substance Abuse [03-03]
 Number; JUS 46701
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
45. Revise CJST 46705 Community Corrections [03-03] to:
 JUS 46705 Community Corrections [03-03]
 Number: JUS 46705
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
46. Revise CJST 46706 Juvenile Justice [03-03] to:
 JUS 46706 Juvenile Justice [03-03]
 Number: JUS 46706
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
47. Revise CJST 46707 Correctional Institutions [03-03] to:
 JUS 46707 Correctional Institutions [03-03]
 Number: JUS 46707
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
48. Revise CJST 46708 Treatment Methods [03-03] to:
 JUS 46708 Treatment Methods [03-03]

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 190

Number: JUS 46708
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

49. Revise CJST 46792 Internship [03-03] to:
JUS 46792 Internship [03-03]
Number: JUS 46792
Description: Work experience under direction of supervising faculty member
in private, federal, state, or local justice agency or law agency.
“IP” grade permissible.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued

Fall 2000 continued

50. Revise CJST 47111 Civil Law and Procedure [03-03] to:
JUS 47111 Civil Law and Procedure [03-03]
Number: JUS 47111
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
51. Revise CJST 47211 Court Functions [03-03] to:
JUS 47211 Court Functions [03-03]
Number: JUS 47211
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
52. Revise CJST 47311 Comparative Criminal Justice Systems [03-03] to:
JUS 47311 Comparative Justice Systems [03-03]
Number: JUS 47311
Title: Comparative Justice Systems
Abbreviation: Comptve Justice Studies
Description: A systematic comparison of the developmental backgrounds,
structure, and functioning of the major systems of justice in the
modern world.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
53. Revise CJST 48200 Quantitative Methods in Criminal Justice Studies [03-03] to:
JUS 48200 Quantitative Methods in Justice Studies [03-03]
Number: JUS 48200
Title: Quantitative Methods in Justice Studies
Abbreviation: Quant Meth Jus Studies
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
54. Revise CJST 55093 Variable Title Workshop in Criminal Justice Studies [01-03] to:
JUS 55093 Variable Title Workshop in Justice Studies [01-03]
Number: JUS 55093
Title: Variable Title Workshop in Justice Studies
Abbreviation: VT WKSP Justice Studies
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

55. Revise CJST 56701 Crime, Justice, and Substance Abuse [03-03] to:
 JUS 56701 Crime, Justice, and Substance Abuse [03-03]
 Number: JUS 56701
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
56. Revise CJST 56705 Community Corrections [03-03] to:
 JUS 56705 Community Corrections [03-03]
 Number: JUS 56705
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
- College of Arts and Sciences continued*
Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued
57. Revise CJST 56708 Treatment Methods [03-03] to:
 JUS 56708 Treatment Methods [03-03]
 Number: JUS 56708
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
58. Revise CJST 58200 Quantitative Methods in Criminal Justice Studies [03-03] to
 JUS 58200 Quantitative Methods in Justice Studies [03-03]
 Number: JUS 58200
 Title: Quantitative Methods in Justice Studies
 Abbreviation: Quant Meth Jus Studies
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
59. Revise CJST 66199 Thesis I [02-06] to:
 JUS 66199 Thesis I [02-06]
 Number: JUS 66199
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
60. Revise CJST 66299 Thesis II [02-02] to:
 JUS 66299 Thesis II [02-02]
 Number: JUS 66299
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
61. Revise CJST 66761 Law, Justice, and Society [03-03] to:
 JUS 66761 Law, Justice, and Society [03-03]
 Number JUS 66761
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
62. Revise CJST 66762 Issues in the Administration of Contemporary Justice [03-03] to:
 JUS 66762 Issues in Contemporary Justice [03-03]
 Number: JUS 66762
 Title: Issues in Contemporary Justice
 Abbreviation: Issues in Contemporary Jus

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

63. Revise CJST 66763 Theory - Crime and Juvenile Delinquency [03-03] to:
 JUS 66763 Theory - Crime and Delinquency [03-03]

 Number: JUS 66763

 Title: Theory - Crime and Delinquency

 Abbreviation: Theory - Crime and Delinquency

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

64. Revise CJST 66764 Juvenile Justice [03-03] to:
 JUS 66764 Juvenile Justice [03-03]

 Number: JUS 66764

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued

Fall 2000 continued

65. Revise CJST 66765 Types of Criminal Behavior [03-03] to:
 JUS 66765 Criminal Violence [03-03]

 Number: JUS 66765

 Title: Criminal Violence

 Abbreviation: Criminal Violence

 Description: Course explores the many dimensions of criminal violence.

 Topics to be covered include patterns and trends, types
 of violence, the prediction and netiology of violent
 behavior, and response/solutions to violence. Emphasis
 will be placed on the U.S.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

66. Revise CJST 66766 Institutional Corrections [03-03] to:
 JUS 66766 Institutional Corrections [03-03]

 Number: JUS 66766

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

67. Revise CJST 66767 Criminal Justice Administration [03-03] to:
 JUS 66767 Justice Administration [03-03]

 Number: JUS 66767

 Title: Justice Administration

 Abbreviation: Justice Admin

 Description: Focuses on the theory and practice in Justice administration.
 Current organizational theories are considered in relation to the
 administration and management of justice agencies.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

68. Revise CJST 66768 Criminal Justice Research Methods [03-03] to:
 JUS 66768 Research Methods in Justice Studies [03-03]

 Number: JUS 66768

 Title: Research Methods in Justice Studies

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Abbreviation: Research Methods in Just
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

69. Revise CJST 66769 Criminal Justice Research Applications [03-03] to:
 JUS 66769 Justice Research Applications [03-03]
 Number: JUS 66769
 Title: Justice Research Applications
 Abbreviation: Just Research Applications
 Description: Application of research methods within various content areas of
 justice studies, individualized research assignments included.
 "IP" permissible.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued

Fall 2000 continued

70. Revise CJST 66771 Legal Rights of Offenders [03-03] to:
 JUS 66771 Legal Aspects of Justice Administration [03-03]
 Number: JUS 66771
 Title: Legal Aspects of Justice Administration
 Abbreviation: Legal Aspects of Justice
 Description: An examination of the legal rights of the offenders and victims,
 and constraints of law and justice practices and administration.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
71. Revise CJST 66772 Victimology [03-03] to:
 JUS 66772 Victimology [03-03]
 Number: JUS 66772
 Description: Patterns of victim-offender relationship. Role of victims in the
 justice studies process. Problems of adjustment to victimization,
 compensating the victim.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
72. Revise CJST 66773 Contemporary Policing [03-03] to:
 JUS 66773 Contemporary Policing [03-03]
 Number: JUS 66773
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
73. Revise CJST 66774 Comparative Criminal Justice [03-03] to:
 JUS 66774 Comparative Justice Institutions [03-03]
 Number: JUS 66774
 Title: Comparative Justice Institutions
 Abbreviation: Comparative Jus Institutions
 Description: Cross-cultural analysis of the justice institutions of various
 countries. The
 developmental

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

backgrounds,
structure, and
functioning of
the systems are
compared.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

74. Revise CJST 66792 Internship in Criminal Justice [03-03] to:
JUS 66792 Internship in Justice Studies [03-03]
Number: JUS 66792
Title: Internship in Justice Studies
Abbreviation: Internship in Just Studies
Description: Observation and work experience under direction of a faculty member in a justice institution. :”IP” permissible.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

75. Revise CJST 66795 Special Topics [01-03] to:
JUS 66795 Special Topics [01-03]
Number: JUS 66795
Description: Offered irregularly, this course provides opportunity to study special issues, developments, and programs in justice studies.
Topics vary.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

76. Revise CJST 66796 Individual Investigation [01-03] to:
JUS 66796 Individual Investigation [01-03]
Number: JUS 66796
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

77. Revise CJST 66798 Research [01-06] to:
JUS 66798 Research [01-06]
Number: JUS 66798
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of English

1. Revision of The Writing Minor to include ENG 30063, Advanced Business and Professional Writing to the listing of writing courses.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Actions

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

1. Revise ENG 20002 Technical Writing [03-03]
 Prerequisite: Completion of the first-year English requirement for a student's program.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
1. Revise ENG 40010 Writing Portfolio [03-03]
 Description: Directed practice in construction a portfolio of original writing, which may be creative, expository, technical, or preprofessional in nature. Restricted to students in the Writing Minor. "IP" grade is permissible.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Geography

1. Revise Geography major in the Bachelor of Arts degree to include the establishment of three concentrations: Environmental Geography [AAA], Social Geography [BAA], and Geographic Information [CAA]. The revised new major will include a requirement of 22 core credits and 21 selected from among the three concentrations.
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
 Final Approval: 03/15/99 - Faculty Senate

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Geography continued

Fall 2000 continued

1. Revise GEOG 27063 World Geography (03-03) to:
 GEOG 17063 World Geography (03-03)
 [Diversity and LER course]
 Number: GEOG 17063
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
1. Revise GEOG 27064 Geography of the United States and Canada (03-03) to:
 GEOG 17064 Geography of the United States and Canada (03-03)
 [LER course]
 Number: GEOG 17064
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
1. Establish GEOG 31070 Population and the Environment (03-03)
 Title: Population and Environment
 Title Abbreviation: Population and Environment
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course examines the interrelations of population growth, resource depletion and the environment from a geographic perspective, including the principal themes of space and place.
 Activity type: Lecture
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N not available
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Revise GEOG 22061 Human Geography (03-03) to:
 GEOG 32061 Cultural Geography (03-03)
 Title: Cultural Geography
 Title Abbreviation: Cultural Geography
 Number: GEOG 32061
 Description: To study in a comparative systematic manner the geographic
 patterns and processes of diverse cultures of humanity.
EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Revise GEOG 32080 Political Geography (03-03) to:
 Politics and Place (03-03)
 Title: Politics and Place
 Title Abbreviation: Politics and Place
EPC Approval: 02/22/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Geography continued

Fall 2000 continued

1. Revise GEOG 36065 Urban Geography (03-03) to:
 Introduction to the City (03-03)
 Title: Introduction to the City
 Title Abbreviation: Introduction to the City
Description: Course examines what is a city, how it has evolved over time under changing
 economic conditions, what is its internal structure and how this
 has been influenced by transportation developments. Special
 attention is paid to the causes and consequences of social
 diversity within the city and how cities differ throughout the
 world.
EPC Approval: 02/22/99
1. Revise GEOG 39080 Computer Applications in Geography (03-03) to:
 Introduction to Geographical Information Systems (03-03)
 Title: Introduction to Geographical Information Systems
 Title Abbreviation: Introduction to GIS
EPC Approval: 02/22/99
1. Revise GEOG 39002 Statistical Methods in Geography (03-03)
 Prerequisite: MATH 11011 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Activity type: professor. S/U grading.
 WKSP
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N not available
 Grade Rule: U3 - Undergraduate S/U Graded
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise HIST 31789 The French Revolution and Napoleon [03-03] to:
 HIST 41789 The French Revolution and Napoleon [03-03]
 Number: HIST 41798
 Prerequisite: Senior standing
 Description: Analysis of the causes of revolution of France, political, ideological and social conflict in the construction of French democracy, expansion of the revolution outside of France.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of History continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish HIST 51789 The French Revolution and Napoleon [03-03]
 Title: The French Revolution and Napoleon
 Title Abbreviation: French Rev & Napoleon
 Number: HIST 51789
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Analysis of the causes of revolution in France, political, ideological and social conflict in the construction of French democracy, expansion of the revolution outside of France.
 Activity type: LEC
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N not available
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded
- Establish HIST 71789 The French Revolution and Napoleon [03-03]
 Title: The French Revolution and Napoleon
 Title Abbreviation: French Rev & Napoleon
 Number: HIST 71789
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Analysis of the causes of revolution in France, political,

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

	ideological and social conflict in the construction of French democracy, expansion of the revolution outside of France.
Activity type:	LEC
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N not available
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Graded
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science

1. Revision of the Applied Mathematics major [Bachelor of Science] creating three concentrations: Applied Mathematics (AAA), Computational Mathematics (BAA), and Probability and Statistics (CAA). The minimum credit hour graduation requirement remains at 121.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
2. Establishment of the Applied Mathematics minor.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action
3. Revision of the Computer Science minor changing prerequisites, core courses and electives.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action
4. Revision of the Computer Science major to require students receive prior permission from adviser to apply computer related upper-division courses in place of upper-division computer science courses for the major requirement.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued

Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish CS 33011 Speed Programming Techniques [03-03]
 Title: Speed Programming Techniques
 Title Abbreviation: Speed Programming Techniques
 Prerequisite: CS 33001 (corequisite)
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Techniques useful in the elaboration and correction of programs in an unknown environment and not otherwise covered in elementary courses, and their integration into a whole, building up a repertoire of techniques and algorithms useful to reduce coding and testing time.
 Activity type: Lecture/Lab
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N not available
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
6. Revise CS 42201 Numerical Computer I [03-03]
 Prerequisite: MATH 12003, 21001 and CS 23021 or permission.
 Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 42201)
 An introduction to numerical methods and software for solving

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

many common scientific computing problems. Linear systems, least-square data fitting, nonlinear equations and systems, and optimization problems.

Revise CS 52201 Numerical Computer I [03-03]

Prerequisite: MATH 12003, 21001 and CS 23021 or permission. Graduate standing.

Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 42201)

An introduction to numerical methods and software for solving many common scientific computing problems. Linear systems, least-square data fitting, nonlinear equations and systems, and optimization problems.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

7. Revise CS 42202 Numerical Computer II [03-03]

Prerequisite: MATH 32044 and CS 42201

Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 42202)

A continuation of CS 42201. Topics include interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, and numerical solution of ordinary differential equations.

Revise CS 52202 Numerical Computer II [03-03]

Prerequisite: MATH 32044 and CS 52201;

Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 42202); Graduate standing

A continuation of CS 52201. Topics include interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, and numerical solution of ordinary differential equations.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued

Fall 2000 continued

8. Revise CS 43006 Object Oriented Programming [03-03] to:

Theory of Object-Oriented Programming [03-03]

Title: Theory of Object-Oriented Programming

Title Abbreviation: Theory of Obj-Orient Prog

Prerequisite: CS 33001

Description: In-depth course on the theory and principles of Object-based and Object-oriented programming using a language such as C++. The course covers advanced topics in inheritance and interface planning, generic (type-independent) programming, factors of polymorphism, structure and organization of class libraries, and object-oriented design principles.

Revise CS 53006 Object Oriented Programming [03-03] to:

Theory of Object-Oriented Programming [03-03]

Title: Theory of Object-Oriented Programming

Title Abbreviation: Theory of Obj-Orient Prog

Prerequisite: CS 33001

Description: In-depth course on the theory and principles of Object-based and

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Object-oriented programming using a language such as C++. The course covers advanced topics in inheritance and interface planning, generic (type-independent) programming, factors of polymorphism, structure and organization of class libraries, and object-oriented design principles.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

9. Abandoned CS 43007 Logic Programming [03-03]

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Abandoned CS 53007 Logic Programming [03-03]

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

10. Revise CS 43111 Structure of Compilers [03-03]

Prerequisite: CS 33003 and 4/53101

Description: Techniques used to write compilers including lexical analysis, syntax analysis, syntax-directed translation, type checking, run-time environments, and intermediate code generation.

Revise CS 53111 Structure of Compilers [03-03]

Prerequisite: CS 33003 and 4/53101; Graduate standing

Description: Techniques used to write compilers including lexical analysis, syntax analysis, syntax-directed translation, type checking, run-time environments, and intermediate code generation.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued

Fall 2000 continued

11. Revise CS 43901 Software Engineering Projects [03-03] to:

Software Engineering [03-03]

Title: Software Engineering

Abbreviation: Software Engineering

Description: Introduction to software design models, special emphasis placed on waterfall model of software development; the complete path (requirements, prototyping, design, implementation, verification, and maintenance) will be covered in detail. CASE tool usage will be described; includes an extensive group project.

Revise CS 53901 Software Engineering Projects [03-03] to:

Software Engineering [03-03]

Title: Software Engineering

Abbreviation: Software Engineering

Description: Introduction to software design models, special emphasis placed on waterfall model of software development; the complete path (requirements, prototyping, design, implementation, verification,

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

and maintenance) will be covered in detail. CASE tool usage will be described; includes an extensive group project.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise CS 62261 Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations [03-03] to:
Numerical Solution of Ordinary Diff Eqs [03-03]

Title: Numerical Solution of Ordinary Diff Eqs
Abbreviation: Numerical Solution of ODES
Prerequisite: MATH 32044 and CS 4/52202 or equivalent; Graduate standing
Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 62261)
Discretization methods for ordinary differential equations and systems. Initial-value and boundary value problems. Numerical implementations, software, and analysis.

- Revise CS 72261 Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations [03-03] to:
Numerical Solution of Ordinary Diff Eqs [03-03]

Title: Numerical Solution of Ordinary Diff Eqs
Abbreviation: Numerical Solution of ODES
Prerequisite: MATH 32044 and CS 4/52202 or equivalent; doctoral standing
Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 72261)
Discretization methods for ordinary differential equations and systems. Initial-value and boundary value problems. Numerical implementations, software, and analysis.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued

Fall 2000 continued

13. Revise CS 62264 Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems and Optimization [03-03] to:
Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems

Title: Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems
Abbreviation: Numer Soln of Nonlin Sys
Prerequisite: MATH 4/52041 and CS 4/52202 or equivalent; Graduate standing
Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 62264)
Construction and analysis of numerical methods for systems of nonlinear algebraic equations and optimization problems. Numerical implementation and software.

- Revise CS 72264 Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems and Optimization [03-03] to:
Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems

Title: Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems
Abbreviation: Numer Soln of Nonlin Sys
Prerequisite: MATH 4/52041 and CS 4/52202 or equivalent; Doctoral

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- | | | |
|--|---------------|--|
| | Description: | standing
(Cross-listed with MATH 72264)
Construction and analysis of numerical methods for systems of nonlinear algebraic equations and optimization problems.
Numerical implementation and software. |
| | EPC Approval: | 06/21/99 |
14. Revise CS 63111 Advanced Compiler Design [03-03]
- | | | |
|--|---------------|--|
| | Prerequisite: | CS 4/53111 and CS 4/55101; Graduate standing |
| | Description: | Explores implementation issues such as optimization techniques, code generation ,error handling, automatic compiler generation, parallelization. May include a compiler project. |
- Revise CS 73111 Advanced Compiler Design [03-03]
- | | | |
|--|---------------|--|
| | Prerequisite: | CS 4/53111 and CS 4/55101; Doctoral standing |
| | Description: | Explores implementation issues such as optimization techniques, code generation ,error handling, automatic compiler generation, parallelization. May include a compiler project. |
| | EPC Approval: | 06/21/99 |

15. Revise CS 63901 Software Engineering[03-03] to:

Advanced Software Engineering [03-03]

Title:	Advanced Software Engineering
Abbreviation:	Adv Software Engineering
Slashed:	with CS73901
Prerequisite	CS 4/53901; graduate standing
Description:	Advanced topics in software engineering: time estimates, software metrics, PERT diagrams, object oriented analysis, design and implementation, data structure oriented analysis and design, Jourdon data flow design. User interface design. Supervision of the software development process.

Revise CS 73901 Software Engineering [03-03] to:

Advanced Software Engineering [03-03]

Title:	Advanced Software Engineering
Abbreviation:	Adv Software Engineering
Slashed:	with CS63901
Prerequisite	CS 4/53901; doctoral standing
Description:	Advanced topics in software engineering: time estimates, software metrics, PERT diagrams, object oriented analysis, design and implementation, data structure oriented analysis and design, Jourdon data flow design. User interface design. Supervision of the software development process.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

16. Revise CS 64101Computer Algebra I [03-03]

Prerequisite:	CS 4/56101 or permission: Graduate standing
Description:	Algorithms for integer and polynomial arithmetic, modular and p-adic algorithms, GCD computation, factorization and resultants.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Revise CS 74101 Computer Algebra I [03-03]

Prerequisite: CS 4/56101 or permission: Graduate standing

Description: Algorithms for integer and polynomial arithmetic, modular and p-adic algorithms, GCD computation, factorization and resultants.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

*College of Arts and Sciences continued**Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued**Fall 2000 continued*

17. Revise MATH 40041 Statistical Methods for Biological Experiments [03-03] to:

Statistical Methods for Experiments [03-03]

Title: Statistical Methods for Experiments

Abbreviation: Stat Methods - Experiments

Prerequisites: MATH 30011 or permission

Description: Comparison of two groups, t and F-statistics, ANOVA, one-way and multiway layouts, randomization, blocking. Linear regression, correlation and analysis of covariance (ANCOVA). Repeated measures analysis of variance.

Revise MATH 50041 Statistical Methods for Biological Experiments [03-03] to:

Statistical Methods for Experiments [03-03]

Title: Statistical Methods for Experiments

Abbreviation: Stat Methods - Experiments

Prerequisites: MATH 30011 or permission; Graduate standing

Description: Comparison of two groups, t and F-statistics, ANOVA, one-way and multiway layouts, randomization, blocking. Linear regression, correlation and analysis of covariance (ANCOVA). Repeated measures

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

analysis of
variance.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

18. Establish MATH 40042 Sampling Theory [03-03]

Title: Sampling Theory

Title Abbreviation: Sampling Theory

Prerequisite: MATH 30011 or equivalent

Credit Hours: 03-03

Description: This introductory course provides the methodology for the

design
and
analysis
of
samplin
g and
surveyi
ng
studies.
Simple
random
,
stratifie
d,
cluster,
PPS
and two
stage
samplin
g
techniq
ues.
Linear,
ratio
and
regressi
on
estimat
ors.

Activity type: LEC

Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available

Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter grade

Establish MATH 50042 Sampling Theory [03-03]

Title: Sampling Theory

Title Abbreviation: Sampling Theory

Prerequisite: MATH 30011 or equivalent: Graduate standing

Credit Hours: 03-03

Description: This introductory course provides the methodology for the

design

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

and
analysis
of
samplin
g and
surveyi
ng
studies.
Simple
random
,
stratifie
d,
cluster,
PPS
and two
stage
samplin
g
techniq
ues.
Linear,
ratio
and
regressi
on
estimat
ors.

Activity type: LEC
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter grade
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued
Fall 2000 continued

19. Revise MATH 42031 Mathematical Models [03-03] to:

Mathematical Models and Dynamical Systems[03-03]
Title: Mathematical Models and Dynamical Systems
Abbreviation: Math Models & Dynamical Sys
Prerequisites: MATH 32044
Descriptions: Formulation and analysis of mathematical models for a variety of phenomena. Mathematical methods from optimization, dynamical systems, and probability are developed and applied. Modern software tools are utilized.

Revise MATH 52031 Mathematical Models [03-03] to:

Mathematical Models and Dynamical Systems[03-03]
Title: Mathematical Models and Dynamical Systems

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Abbreviation: Math Models & Dynamical Sys
 Prerequisites: MATH 32044: Graduate standing
 Descriptions: Formulation and analysis of mathematical models for a variety of phenomena. Mathematical methods from optimization, dynamical systems, and probability are developed and applied. Modern software tools are utilized.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

20. Establish MATH 42041 Advanced Calculus [03-03]

Title: Advanced Calculus
 Abbreviation: Advanced Calculus
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Prerequisite: MATH 21001 and 22005
 Description: The calculus and applications of scalar and vector functions of several variables. Vector differential and integral calculus. Applications to field theories, electricity and magnetism, and fluid flow.
 Activity type: Lec
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
 Grade rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded

Establish MATH 52041 Advanced Calculus [03-03]

Title: Advanced Calculus
 Abbreviation: Advanced Calculus
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Prerequisite: MATH 21001 and 22005; Graduate standing
 Description: The calculus and applications of scalar and vector functions of several variables. Vector differential and integral calculus. Applications to field theories, electricity and magnetism, and fluid flow.
 Activity type: Lec
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
 Grade rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued

Fall 2000 continued

21. Revise MATH 42044 Applied Analysis I [04-04] to:

MATH 32044 Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations
 Title: Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations [03-03]
 Abbreviation: Intro Ordinary Diff Eqs
 Number: MATH 32044
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: An introduction to ordinary differential equations and applications. Topics include solution methods, series solutions and singular points. Laplace transforms, and linear systems. Applications include population dynamics, forced oscillations, and resonance.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

22. Revise MATH 42045 Applied Analysis II [04-04] to:

Introduction to Partial Differential Equations [04-04]

Title: Introduction to Partial Differential Equations

Abbreviation: Intro Partial Diff EQS

Prerequisite: MATH 32044

Description: An introduction to Fourier series, Fourier transforms, and partial differential equations. Wave, heat, and potential equations of mathematical physics. Additional topics include Green's functions and the Method of Characteristics for wave equations.

Revise MATH 52045 Applied Analysis II [04-04] to:

Introduction to Partial Differential Equations [04-04]

Title: Introduction to Partial Differential Equations

Abbreviation: Intro Partial Diff EQS

Prerequisite: MATH 32044; Graduate standing

Description: An introduction to Fourier series, Fourier transforms, and partial differential equations. Wave, heat, and potential equations of mathematical physics. Additional topics include Green's functions and the Method of Characteristics for wave equations.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued
Fall 2000 continued

25. Revise MATH 42202 Numerical Computer II [03-03]
 Prerequisite: MATH 32044 and CS 42201
 Description: (Cross-listed with CS 42202)
 A continuation of CS 42201. Topics include interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, and numerical solution of ordinary differential equations.
- Revise MATH 52202 Numerical Computer II [03-03]
 Prerequisite: MATH 32044 and CS 52201;
 Description: (Cross-listed with CS 42202); Graduate standing
 A continuation of CS 52201. Topics include interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, and numerical solution of ordinary differential equations.
- EPC Approval: 06/21/99
26. Abandoned MATH 52044 Applied Analysis I [04-04]
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
27. Revise MATH 62261 Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations [03-03] to:
 Numerical Solution of Ordinary Diff Eqs [03-03]
 Title: Numerical Solution of Ordinary Diff Eqs
 Abbreviation: Numerical Solution of ODES
 Prerequisite: MATH 32044 and CS 4/52202 or equivalent; Graduate standing
 Description: (Cross-listed with CS 62261)
 Discretization methods for ordinary differential equations and systems. Initial-value and boundary value problems. Numerical implementations, software, and analysis.
- Revise MATH 72261 Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations [03-03] to:
 Numerical Solution of Ordinary Diff Eqs [03-03]
 Title: Numerical Solution of Ordinary Diff Eqs
 Abbreviation: Numerical Solution of ODES
 Prerequisite: MATH 32044 and CS 4/52202 or equivalent; doctoral standing
 Description: (Cross-listed with CS 72261)
 Discretization methods for ordinary differential equations and systems. Initial-value and boundary value problems. Numerical implementations, software, and analysis.
- EPC Approval: 06/21/99

28. Revise MATH 62264 Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems and Optimization [03-03] to:
 Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems
 Title: Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems
 Abbreviation: Numer Soln of Nonlin Sys
 Prerequisite: MATH 4/52041 and CS 4/52202 or equivalent; Graduate standing
 Description: (Cross-listed with CS 62264)
 Construction and analysis of numerical methods for systems of nonlinear algebraic equations and optimization problems.
 Numerical implementation and software.

- Revise MATH 62264 Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems and Optimization [03-03] to:
 Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems
 Title: Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems
 Abbreviation: Numer Soln of Nonlin Sys
 Prerequisite: MATH 4/52041 and CS 4/52202 or equivalent; Doctoral standing
 Description: (Cross-listed with CS 72264)
 Construction and analysis of numerical methods for systems of nonlinear algebraic equations and optimization problems.
 Numerical implementation and software.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Revise FR 43230 Advanced Translation Practice: French [03-03]
 Description: Theory and practice course that discusses translation theory and emphasizes French-to-English translation of selected texts in business, technology, medicine, and law.
 WIC: This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
1. Revise FR 63098 Research [01-15]
 Grade rule: G6 - Graduate Letter Grades, IP, S, U
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
1. Revise GER 31303 Modern Writers [03-03] to:
 GER 31303 Introduction to German Literature [03-03]
 Title: Introduction to German Literature
 Abbreviation: Intro to German Lit
 Prerequisite: GER 21202 and 31201 or permission
 Description: Introduction to German literature and textual analysis.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
 WIC: Removal of writing-intensive course status

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

*College of Arts and Sciences continued**Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued**Fall 2000 continued*

1. Revise GER 31421 German Civilization [04-04 to 03-03]

Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	A survey of German history and intellectual life to 1918; taught in German.
WIC:	Removal of writing-intensive course status
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

1. Revise GER 41216 Contemporary German Culture [03-03]

WIC:	This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

1. Revise GER 41230 Advanced Translation Practice: German [03-03]

Description:	Theory and practice course that discusses translation theory and emphasizes German-to-English translation of selected texts in business, technology, medicine, and law.
WIC:	This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

1. Revise GER 61398 Research [01-15]

Grade Rule:	G6 - Graduate Letter Grade, S, U and IP
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

1. Revise LAT 66398 Research [01-15]

Grade Rule:	G6 - Graduate Letter Grade, S, U and IP
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

1. Revise MCLS 21417 The German Experience [03-03] to:

Multiculturalism in Today's Germany [03-03]	
Title:	Multiculturalism in Today's Germany
Abbreviation:	Multicultural Germany
Description:	This course examines how issues of diversity have shaped German culture and traces the country's transformation into a postnational, multicultural society. Taught in English; knowledge of German not necessary.
Diversity:	This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

*College of Arts and Sciences continued**Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued**Fall 2000 continued*

1. Revise MCLS 22217 The Russian Experience [03-03] to:
 Diversity in Today's Russia [03-03]
 Title: Diversity in Today's Russia
 Abbreviation: Diversity in Russia
 Description: This course examines how issues of diversity have shaped Russian culture and traces Russia's attempts at transition to a postnational, multicultural society. Taught in English; knowledge of Russian not necessary.
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise MCLS 23217 The French Experience [03-03] to:
 The Francophone Experience
 Title: The Francophone Experience
 Abbreviation: The Francophone Experience
 Description: An introduction to various aspects of contemporary society and culture in countries where French is spoken. Taught in English; knowledge of French not necessary.
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise MCLS 28405 The Spanish Experience [03-03]
 Description: An introduction to aspects of contemporary Spanish culture that examines how issues of diversity have shaped today's multicultural, multilingual society. Taught in English; knowledge of Spanish not necessary.
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise PORT 37143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature[03-03] to:
 MCLS 37143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature[03-03]
 Number: MCLS 37143
 Description: Interdisciplinary approach to the study of the African-Brazilian experience, from the colonial period to the present, as reflected in selected literary, sociocultural, and historical texts. Course taught in English.
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Revise RUSS 42230 Advanced Translation Practice: Russian [03-03]
 Description: Theory and practice course that discusses translation theory and emphasizes Russian-to-English translation of selected texts in business, technology, medicine, and law.
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise SPAN 38211 Spanish Composition and Conversation I [03-03] to:
 Spanish Grammar and Composition [03-03]
 Title: Spanish Grammar and Composition
 Abbreviation: Spanish Grammar and Comp
 Description: This course provides an intensive grammar study and further written practice to help advanced intermediate students express complex ideas in Spanish.
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D Department Approval
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise SPAN 38213 Spanish Composition and Conversation II [03-03] to:
 Spanish Reading and Conversation [03-03]
 Title: Spanish Reading and Conversation
 Abbreviation: Spanish Reading & Convers
 Description: This course provides reading techniques and develops oral skills to help advanced intermediate students express complex ideas in Spanish.
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D Department Approval
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise SPAN 48230 Advanced Translation Practice: Spanish [03-03]
 Description: Theory and practice course that discusses translation theory and emphasizes Spanish-to-English translation of selected texts in business, technology, medicine, and law.
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise SPAN 68098 Research [01-15]
 Grade rule: G6 - Graduate Letter Grade, S, U and IP
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Pan African Studies

1. Revision of the Pan-African Studies major [Bachelor of Arts] creating four concentrations Pan-African Studies [AAA]; African Diaspora Studies [BAA]; Pan-African Literature, Arts, and Cultures [CAA]; and Theoretical and Applied Research in Pan-African Studies [DAA]. Required hours for Pan-African Studies major increases from 39 to 45 contingent upon the approval of the following courses by the appropriate departments within the College of Fine and Professional Arts and resubmitted to EPC. Those courses are as follows: new courses - PAS 36210, African Traditional Architectural Settings; PAS 22201, Expressivity in African Arts; PAS 43095, ST: Pan-African Literature, Arts, and Culture; PAS 37000, Oral and Written Discourses in PAS; and revised course - PAS 22101, African American Visual Artists. It is anticipated that these courses will be approved at the August 1999 EPC meeting.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revision of requirements for the Pan-African Studies minor. Total hours required remain at 24 hours.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Establish PAS 30010 African and African-American Philosophies (03-03)

Title: African and African-American Philosophies

Title Abbreviation: African & African-Amer Phil

Number: PAS 30010

Prerequisite: Junior standing or one course in philosophy.

Credit Hours: 03-03

Description: (Cross-listed with PHIL 31070)

Exploration of philosophical issues in African and African-American thought systems including examination of traditional and emerging approaches to developing conceptions of African and African-American philosophies.

EPC Approval: 11/23/98

1. Revise PAS 30010 African and African-American Philosophies (03-03)

Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

EPC Approval: 04/12/99

5. Establish PAS 13001 Foundations of Pan-African Studies I [03-03]
 Title: Foundations of Pan-African Studies I
 Abbreviation: Foundations of PAS I
 Number: PAS 13001
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This interdisciplinary course provides a fundamental understanding of what constitutes the Pan-African world.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06-21/99

6. Establish PAS 13002 Foundations of Pan-African Studies II [03-03]
 Title: Foundations of Pan-African Studies II
 Abbreviation: Foundations of PAS II
 Number: PAS 13002
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This interdisciplinary course will introduce students to the study of the African diaspora.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06-21/99

7. Revise PAS 21071 The Black Community in America [03-03] to:
 PAS 23171 The African American Community [03-03]
 Title: The African American Community
 Abbreviation: The African American Community
 Number: PAS 23171
 Prerequisite: PAS 23003 or permission
 Description: Explores problems of African American communities: public administration, transportation, health, public finance, crime and justice, geography/Black demography, and education.

 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

8. Establish PAS 22000 African World Creative Writing [03-06]

Title:	African World Creative Writing
Abbreviation:	African World Creative Wrtg
Number:	PAS 22000
Prerequisite:	ENG 10002
Credit Hours:	03-06
Description:	Focus on creative writing and performance in the mode and performance styles of people of African descent. Students will write, perform, critique, and produce original works.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Activity type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	06-21/99

9. Establish PAS 22201 Expressivity in African Arts [03-03]

Title:	Expressivity in African Arts
Abbreviation:	Expressivity in African Arts
Number:	PAS 22201
Prerequisite:	PAS 22200
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Examines process and profession of African traditional visual artists; emphasis on sculpture, pottery, fabric, textile design, embroidery, mural decorations in two and three dimensional finishes.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Activity type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	06-21/99

10. Revise PAS 23101 Interpreting the Black Experience I:

Towards a New Community - Beginnings to 1865 [03-03] to:	
PAS 23001 Black Experience I: Beginnings to 1865 [03-03]	
Title:	Black Experience I: Beginnings to 1865 [03-03]
Abbreviation:	Black Experience I
Number:	PAS 23001
EPC Approval:	06-21/99

11. Revise PAS 23102 Interpreting the Black Experience II: Towards a

New Community - 1865 to Present [03-03] to:	
PAS 23002 Black Experience II: 1865 to Present [03-03]	
Title:	Black Experience II: 1865 to Present [03-03]
Abbreviation:	Black Experience II
Number:	PAS 23002
Prerequisite:	PAS 23001 (recommended) but not required.
EPC Approval:	06-21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Pan-African Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

12. Revise PAS 24000 Introduction to the African Arts [03-03] to:
PAS 22200 Introduction to the African Arts [03-03]
Number: PAS 22200
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 24002 Visual and Oral Awareness [03-03] to:
PAS 22101 African American Visual Artists [03-03]
Title: African American Visual Artists
Abbreviation: Afr Am Visual Artists
Number: PAS 22101
Description: An Afrocentric survey of visual and aural artistry, course examines cultural context and perspectives, mediums of expression, form, style, content, and patronage of African American artists from 1800.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 30000 Introduction to African World View [03-03] to:
PAS 34000 Introduction to African World View [03-03]
Number: PAS 34000
Prerequisite: PAS 23001, 23002 or permission
Description: Investigates traditional African cosmological world views and aesthetics in global Africa.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 30100 Research Methods in PAS [03-03] to:
PAS 37010 Research Methods in PAS [03-03]
Number: PAS 37010
Prerequisite: PAS 37000
Description: This course will expose students to the basic components of research methods in Pan-African studies utilizing multidisciplinary approaches.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Establish PAS 30120 Contemporary Issues in African American Education [03-03]
Title: Contemporary Issues in African American Education
Abbreviation: Contemp Issues in Afr Am Ed
Number: PAS 30120
Prerequisite: PAS 23002 or PAS 13002 or permission
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: This course examines the interrelationship of contemporary issues and the education of people of African descent..
Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
Activity type: Lecture
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Pan-African Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

12. Abandoned PAS 31001 East African Literature and Culture [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 31800 Black Social and Political Thought 1750-1900 [03-03] to:
 PAS 35200 African Social, Political, and Economic Systems [03-03]
 Title: African Social, Political, and Economic Systems
 Abbreviation: Afr Soc, Pol, & Econ Sys
 Number: PAS 35200
 Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission
 Description: An African-centered focus on traditional African institutions as these interact with the Jihad Movements, Western European incursion, the slave trade, colonialism, independence movements, and contemporary issues.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 31801 Black Social and Political Thought 1900 to Present [03-03] to:
 PAS 35100 African American Social, Political, and Economic Systems [03-03]
 Title: African American Social, Political, and Economic Systems
 Abbreviation: Afr Am Soc, Pol, & Econ Sys
 Number: PAS 35100
 Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission
 Description: An Afrocentric approach to the inter-related social, political, and economic systems of people of African descent.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 32000 The Black Family [03-03] to:
 PAS 33100 African American Family in Historical Perspectives [03-03]
 Title: African American Family in Historical Perspectives
 Abbreviation: African American Family
 Number: PAS 33100
 Prerequisite: PAS 23002 or permission
 Description: Examines social, political, cultural and historical factors which have influenced the development of African American family organization from African shores through the American experience.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

12. Establish PAS 32010 The Pan-African Essay [03-03]
 Title: The Pan-African Essay
 Abbreviation: The Pan-African Essay
 Number: PAS32010
 Prerequisite: ENG 10002
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Analyzes expository writing by historic and contemporary Pan-African essayists; and incorporates various approaches and techniques into student writing.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 WIC This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.

 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
12. Establish PAS 33120 The African American Man in Contemporary Society [03-03]
 Title: The African American Man in Contemporary Society
 Abbreviation: The African American Man
 Number: PAS 33120
 Prerequisite: PAS 23002 or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Focuses on various roles of the African American man within the context of the African experience and the African diaspora.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
12. Establish PAS 33200 Ancient African Cultures [03-03]
 Title: Ancient African Cultures
 Abbreviation: Ancient African Cultures
 Number: PAS33200
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course will be an introduction to the ancient cultures of Africa and their contributions to world civilization.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Establish PAS 33203 Kiswahili Conversation [03-03]
 Title: Kiswahili Conversation
 Abbreviation: Kiswahili Conversation
 Number: PAS 33203
 Prerequisite: PAS 10102 or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A conversation course specifically designed to enhance oral proficiency through further practice in conversation and written Kiswahili as well as discussion of culture based-texts.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
12. Abandoned PAS 34609 Caribbean Language and Folklore [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
12. Revise PAS 35090 African Theatre Arts [03-06] to:
 PAS 31092 Practicum in African Theatre Arts [03-09]
 Title: Practicum in African Theatre Arts
 Abbreviation: Pract African Thtre Arts
 Number: PAS 31092
 Prerequisite: PAS 22200 or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-09
 Description: (Repeatable for a maximum of 9 hours)Exposes students to fundamental techniques of stage through auditory, visual, and physical participation. Students are evaluation in performance and related theatre activities.

 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
12. Establish PAS 36210 African Traditional Architectural Settings [03-03]
 Title: African Traditional Architectural Settings
 Abbreviation: Afr Trad Architect Sets
 Number: PAS 36210
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines the artistry and aesthetics of traditional African communal structures.

 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Establish PAS 37020 Pan-Africanism and the Model OAU [03-03]

Title:	Pan-Africanism and the Model OAU
Abbreviation:	PA and Model OAU
Number:	PAS 37020
Prerequisite:	PAS 13001 or PAS 23002
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Critical examination of Pan-Africanism in the development of the Organization of African Unity (OAU). Students prepare to potentially participate as mock delegates in the annual Model OAU Summit.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Activity type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 41992 African American Affairs Practicum [01-10] to:
 PAS 41192 African American Affairs Practicum [01-12]

Abbreviation:	Afro-Amer Affairs Prac
Number:	PAS 41192
Credit Hours:	01-12
Description:	(Repeatable for up to 12 hours) guided involvements in urban areas with large African American populations to provide experience with community service, government agencies, public and private schools, self-help organizations, etc. IP grade permissible.
Activity type:	PRA
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

12. Establish PAS 42095 Special Topics in the Literature of Pan-Africa[03-03]

Title:	Special Topics in the Literature of Pan-Africa
Abbreviation:	ST: Literature of Pan-Africa
Number:	PAS 42095
Prerequisite:	PAS 23002 and ENG 10002
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Selected topics in orature, drama, poetry, prose, novel, and criticism in various African world experiences and settings. This course may be repeated up to 12 hours when topic varies.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Activity type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

12. Revise PAS 42500 Black Education in America [03-03]
 Prerequisite: PAS 13002 or PAS 23002 or permission
 Description: Analyzes the historical, social, and political perspectives of
 educating people of African descent in America.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
- 32 Establish PAS 43095 Special Topics in Pan-African Literature, Arts, and Cultures [03-03]
 Title: Special Topics in Pan-African Literature, Arts, and Cultures
 Abbreviation: ST: PA Lit, Arts, & Culture
 Number: PAS 43095
 Prerequisite: PAS 13001 or 13002; PAS 23001 or 23002; PAS 31092 or PAS
 22101 or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Broadens upper division offerings in wholistic study and
 performance in Pan-African literatures, arts, and cultures.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

33. Establish PAS 43395 Special Topics in African Diaspora Studies [03-03]
 Title: Special Topics in African Diaspora Studies
 Abbreviation: ST:Afr Diaspora Studies
 Number: PAS 43395
 Prerequisite: PAS 13001 and PAS 13002
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Study of selected topics related to people of African descent outside of the African continent including, but not limited to, the Americas and Europe. This course may be repeated up to 12 hours when the topic varies.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
34. Abandoned PAS 44971 Roots of Pan-African Unity and Culture [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
34. Establish PAS 47010 Theoretical Approaches to Pan-African Studies [03-03]
 Title: Theoretical Approaches to Pan-African Studies
 Abbreviation: Theoretical Approach to PAS
 Number: PAS 47010
 Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A critical analysis of the diverse approaches and underlying principles of Pan-African Studies.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
34. Establish PAS 47095 Special Topics in Theoretical and Applied Research [03-03]
 Title: Special Topics in Theoretical and Applied Research
 Abbreviation: ST: Theor & Applied Res'ch
 Number: PAS 47095
 Prerequisite: PAS 32010 and PAS 13002 or PAS 23002 or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Selected topics in the intellectual, cultural, political, and historical development of Pan-Africanism, its diverse theoretical approaches and multiple applications including the Organization of African Unity. This course may be repeated up to 12 hours when topic varies.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Pan-African Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

34. Establish PAS 47150 The Underground Railroad [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | The Underground Railroad |
| Abbreviation: | The Underground Railroad |
| Number: | PAS 47150 |
| Prerequisite: | PAS 23002 or PAS 13002 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course examines the Underground Railroad and its impact as an American phenomenon. Related to the Underground Railroad research project under the Institute of African American Affairs. |
| Grade Rule: | UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N Not available |
| Activity type: | Lecture |
| EPC Approval: | 06/21/99 |
34. Revise PAS 47777 The Black Woman [03-03] to:
- | | |
|--|--|
| PAS 33110 The Black Woman: Historical Perspectives [03-03] | |
| Title: | The Black Woman: Historical Perspectives |
| Number: | PAS 33110 |
| Prerequisite: | PAS 23002 or permission |
| Description: | This course surveys the experiences of African American women throughout various periods of history and their roles in shaping the social, economic, political, and cultural development of societies. |
| EPC Approval: | 06/21/99 |

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

34. Revise PAS 49197 Senior Colloquium [03-03] to:
 PAS 47091 Senior Seminar in Pan-African Studies [03-03]
 Title: Senior Seminar in Pan-African Studies
 Abbreviation: Senior Sem: PAS
 Number: PAS 47091
 Prerequisite: PAS major with junior or senior standing
 Description: Students develop individual topical PAS research papers for
 presentation before departmental faculty, students, and general
 public. This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive
 course graduation requirement with approval of major
 department.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Philosophy

1. Revision of the requirement that Philosophy majors [Master of Arts] that candidates must take
 one 3-hour course outside of the department. Add 3 hours to the elective requirement hours.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action
1. Establish PHIL 31070 African and African-American Philosophies (03-03)
 Title: African and African American Philosophies
 Title Abbreviation: African & African-Amer Phil
 Number: PHIL 31070
 Prerequisite: Junior standing or one course in philosophy.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: (Cross-listed with PAS 30010)
 Exploration of philosophical issues in African and African-
 American thought systems including examination of traditional
 and emerging approaches to developing conceptions of African
 and African-American philosophies.
 EPC Approval: 11/23/98
1. Revise PHIL 31070 African and African-American Philosophies [03-03]
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
 Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 04/12/99

1.

EPC Approval:

1.

EPC Approval:

1.

EPC Approval:

1. Establish PHIL 31068 Religious Thought in Contemporary Contexts [03-03]
 Title: Religious Thought in Contemporary Contexts
 Abbreviation: Rel. Thgt Cont Contexts
 Number: PHIL 31068
 Prerequisite: One course in philosophy or junior standing or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: An inquiry into religious convictions, beliefs, symbolizations, and texts in contemporary contexts in which religious considerations influence conception, valuation or interpretation of a contemporary situation, and how contemporary contests influence religious thought.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06-21/99

1. Establish PHIL 31075 Philosophy and Multiculturalism [03-03]
 Title: Philosophy and Multiculturalism
 Abbreviation: Philosophy and Multiculturalism
 Number: PHIL 31075
 Prerequisite: One course in philosophy or junior standing or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Philosophical examination of various approaches to multiculturalism, in terms of definitions, justifications, and relevant alternative views regarding the scope and nature of multiculturalism.
 Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Establish PHIL 41042 Topics in Metaphysics [03-03]

Title:	Topics in Metaphysics
Abbreviation:	Topics in Metaphysics
Number:	PHIL 41042
Prerequisite:	At least one of PHIL 31001, 31002, 31003, 31004, 31005, 31006, 31010, 31020, or permission.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Philosophical examination of at least three issues in metaphysics with an emphasis on the historical debates that give rise to them and their contemporary contexts.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Activity type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

1. Abandoned PHIL 61057 Technologies of Thinking [03-03]

EPC Approval:	06/21/99
---------------	----------

1. Abandoned PHIL 61061 Ethics and Other Practice Theories [03-03]

EPC Approval:	06/21/99
---------------	----------

1. Revise PHIL 61080 Metaphysics [03-03] to:

PHIL 51042 Topics in Metaphysics [03-03]	
Title:	Topics in Metaphysics
Abbreviation:	Topics in Metaphysics
Number:	PHIL 51042
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Description:	A philosophical examination of at least three issues in metaphysics with an emphasis on the historical debates that give rise to them and their contemporary contexts.
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

1. Establish PHIL 61085 Metaethics [03-03]

Title:	Metaethics
Abbreviation:	Metaethics
Number:	PHIL 61085
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Examination of the conceptions, presuppositions, and value judgements of ethical theories.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Grades
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Activity type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Philosophy continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Revise PHIL 61086 Ethical Theories and Practices [03-03] to:
PHIL 51030 Ethical Theories and Practices [03-03]

Number: PHIL 51030
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise PHIL 61690 Comparative Religious Thought [03-03] to:
PHIL 51015 Philosophical Study of Religion

Title: Philosophical Study of Religion
Abbreviation: Phil Study of Religion
Number: PHIL 51015
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Description: A philosophical examination of pivotal issues, schools, and theorists in the study of religion, and the future of comparative studies. This course pursues the academic study of religion at an advanced level.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Physics

1. Revision of the Physics major [Bachelor of Science] by replacing the requirement MATH42044 [04-04] with MATH 32044 [03-03] and increase elective hours in the following concentrations:

General Physics - from 7 to 8 hours;
Computer Hardware System - from 6 to 7 hours; and
Applied Physics from 8 to 9 hours.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Revision of the Physics major [Bachelor of Arts] by replacing the requirement MATH42044 [04-04] with MATH 32044 [03-03] and increase elective hour requirement from 6 to 7 hours.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

Department of Political Science

1. Revision of the requirements of the Pre-Law minor and reducing the required hours from 27-29 to 24 semester hours.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Revise POL 30150 Metropolitan Government [03-03] to:
Metropolitan Governance [03-03]

Title: Metropolitan Governance
Abbreviation: Metropolitan Governance
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued
Fall 2000 continued

3. Abandoned POL 60005 Research Design [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 04/12/99

Abandoned POL 70005 Research Design [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 04/12/99

4. Establish POL 60007 Applied Policy Analysis [03-03]
 Title: Applied Policy Analysis
 Abbreviation: Applied Policy Analysis
 Number: POL 60007
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Introduces students to systematic procedures for applied policy analysis. Will introduce a rational decision model and techniques for policy analysis, including cost-benefit analysis.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture

Establish POL 70007 Applied Policy Analysis [03-03]
 Title: Applied Policy Analysis
 Abbreviation: Applied Policy Analysis
 Number: POL 70007
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Introduces students to systematic procedures for applied policy analysis. Will introduce a rational decision model and techniques for policy analysis, including cost-benefit analysis.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

5. Establish POL 61091 Seminar: Public Policy Theory [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Seminar: Public Policy Theory |
| Abbreviation: | Seminar: Public Policy Theory |
| Number: | POL 61091 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Will focus on select topics in public policy theory, including, for example, comparative state capacity, postmodern policy analysis, or policy sciences. More than on seminar may be offered per semester. Course can be taken repeatedly. |
| Grade Rule: | GC - Graduate Letter Grades |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N Not available |
| Activity type: | SEM |
- Establish POL 71091 Seminar: Public Policy Theory [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Seminar: Public Policy Theory |
| Abbreviation: | Seminar: Public Policy Theory |
| Number: | POL 71091 |
| Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Will focus on select topics in public policy theory, including, for example, comparative state capacity, postmodern policy analysis, or policy sciences. More than on seminar may be offered per semester. Course can be taken repeatedly. |
| Grade Rule: | GC - Graduate Letter Grades |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N Not available |
| Activity type: | SEM |
- EPC Approval: 06/21/99

6. Revise POL 64091 Seminar: Global Public Policy [03-03] to:
 Seminar: Transnational Public Policy [03-03]
 Title: Seminar: Transnational Public Policy
 Abbreviation: Sem: Transnatl Pub Policy
 Description: Focuses on a specific topic in transnational public policy. The seminar topic will vary and will focus on such topics as competing political cultures, comparative foreign policy analysis and comparative institutional policy making. More than one seminar may be offered using this course number each semester. Students may take this course repeatedly.

Revise POL 74091 Seminar: Global Public Policy [03-03] to:
 Seminar: Transnational Public Policy [03-03]
 Title: Seminar: Transnational Public Policy
 Abbreviation: Sem: Transnatl Pub Policy
 Description: Focuses on a specific topic in transnational public policy. The seminar topic will vary and will focus on such topics as competing political cultures, comparative foreign policy analysis and comparative institutional policy making. More than one seminar may be offered using this course number each semester. Students may take this course repeatedly.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

7. Revise POL 68091 Seminar: Intergovernmental Public Policy [03-03] to:
 Seminar: Domestic Public Policy [03-03]
 Title: Seminar: Domestic Public Policy
 Abbreviation: Sem: Domestic Public Policy
 Description: The seminar topic will vary but will cover such subjects as government-business relations, intergovernmental relations, health policy, and judicial policy. More than one seminar may be offered each semester and may be taken repeatedly.

Revise POL 78091 Seminar: Intergovernmental Public Policy [03-03] to:
 Seminar: Domestic Public Policy [03-03]
 Title: Seminar: Domestic Public Policy
 Abbreviation: Sem: Domestic Public Policy
 Description: The seminar topic will vary but will cover such subjects as government-business relations, intergovernmental relations, health policy, and judicial policy. More than one seminar may be offered each semester and may be taken repeatedly.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

8. Establish POL 69091 Seminar: Public Policy Methods [03-03]

Title: Seminar: Public Policy Methods

Abbreviation: Sem: Public Policy Methods

Number: POL 69091

Prerequisite: Graduate standing

Credit Hours: 03-03

Description: Will focus on select topics in public policy methods, including Q-methodology or advanced applied policy analysis. More than one seminar may be offered. Course can be taken repeatedly.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grades

Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available

Activity type: SEM

Establish POL 79091 Seminar: Public Policy Methods [03-03]

Title: Seminar: Public Policy Methods

Abbreviation: Sem: Public Policy Methods

Number: POL 79091

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing

Credit Hours: 03-03

Description: Will focus on select topics in public policy methods, including Q-methodology or advanced applied policy analysis. More than one seminar may be offered. Course can be taken repeatedly.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grades

Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available

Activity type: SEM

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

9 Abandoned POL 83091 Policy Research and Methodology [03-03]

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Psychology

1. Revision of the Psychology major [Bachelor of Arts] eliminating the laboratory course requirement; adding PSYC 31574- Research Methods in Psychology and PSYC 41990 - Writing in Psychology as requirements and reducing elective hours from 11 to 8 hour.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Revision of the Psychology minor eliminating PSYC 31403 or PSYC 31141 as a requirement and adding PSYC 31574- Research Methods in Psychology as a requirement. Total minor hours required remain 19 hours.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

3. Abandoned PSYC 20731 Educational Psychology [03-03]
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Psychology continued
Fall 2000 continued

4. Abandoned PSYC 21773 Applied Psychology [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

5. Revise PSYC 30461 Psychology of Language [03-03] to:
 PSYC 40461 Psychology of Language [03-03]
 Number: PSYC 40461
 Prerequisite: PSYC 11762, PSYC 30445, or permission
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

6. Abandoned PSYC 30650 Developmental Psychology [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

7. Establish PSYC 30652 Social and Personality Development [03-03]
 Title: Social and Personality Development
 Abbreviation: Social & Pers Development
 Number: PSYC 30652
 Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; PSYC 20651, FCS 24012, PSYC 30651, or
 Permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Processes and findings in social and personality development,
 with a focus on childhood and adolescence. Will include the
 examination of individual differences as well as developmental
 changes in social function and personality.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

9. Establish PSYC 30655 Cognitive Development [03-03]
 Title: Cognitive Development
 Abbreviation: Cognitive Development
 Number: PSYC 30655
 Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; PSYC 20651, FCS 24012, or Permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Covers the development of cognitive across the lifespan.
 Considers how people think at different phases of their life, why
 their thinking changes with development, and what methods are
 used to investigate these issues.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
 Activity type: Lecture
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Psychological Interventions [03-03]

Title: Psychological Interventions

Abbreviation: Psychological Interventions

Description: Application of psychological principles and techniques to the problems of the individual. This course is designed to introduce the field of clinical psychology, including models of understanding abnormal behavior, treatment of individuals, and ethics and professional issues.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

*College of Arts and Sciences continued**Department of Psychology continued**Fall 2000 continued*

15. Revise PSYC 41363 Physiological Psychology [03-03] to:

PSYC 41363 Biopsychology [03-03]

title: Biopsychology

Abbreviation: Biopsychology

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

15. Establish PSYC 41574 Laboratory Experience in Psychological Research [03-03]

Title: Laboratory Experience in Psychological Research

Abbreviation: Lab Exper in Psyc Res

Number: PSYC 41574

Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; PSYC 21621, PSYC 31474. 3.2 GPA; and permission

Credit Hours: 03-03

Description: Intensive experience in the conduct, analysis, and reporting of empirical research in psychology. Specific content will vary with the instructor. Can be repeated for a total of 6 credit hours.

Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades

Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available

Activity type: Lecture

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Sociology

1. Revision of the Sociology major [Bachelor of Arts] by replacing the requirement SOC 22100 [03-03] with SOC 42991 [03-03] and discontinue permitting courses in Anthropology courses to count toward a major in Sociology.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Abandoned SOC 32315 The Sociology of Humor [03-03]

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Establish SOC 42991 Senior Seminar in Sociology [03-03]

Title: Senior Seminar in Sociology

Abbreviation: Senior Seminar in Sociology

Number: PSYC 42991

Prerequisite: Twenty-one hours in SOC, including SOC 12050, 32220, 32221,

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

	42126, senior standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Focuses on opportunities to synthesize, integrate and use the information, theories, and methods learned in sociology and the role of the discipline in society.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Activity type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Sociology continued

Fall 2000 continued

4. Abandoned SOC 42665 Sociology of Architecture and Planning [03-03]
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Business Administration

1. Inactivation of the Leading Organizational Change concentration in the Master of Business Administration degree program.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
2. Inactivation of the Nonprofit Management concentration in the Master of Business Administration degree program.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
3. Inactivation of the Operations Management concentration in the Master of Business Administration degree program.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Revision of requirements for admission to doctoral program to require the Test of Spoken English (TSE) for all international doctoral applicants from non-English speaking countries.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

Department of Administrative Sciences

1. Revise B AD 70198 Research (02-15) to: (01-15)
Credit Hours: 01-15
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Economics

1. Establish ECON 52086 Economics of Health Care (3-3)
Title: Economics of Health Care
Title Abbreviation: Economics of Health Care

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 241

Number: ECON 52086
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and ECON 62022 (or equivalent), or permission.
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Overall objective is to use economic analysis to understand and evaluate what has and is happening to the health care profession and current health care policies under consideration. Topics include issues such as Medicare, health care reform, HMO's, and increasing costs in health care.
EPC Approval: 12/04/98

College of Business Administration continued
Fall 2000 continued

Department of Marketing

1. Revise B AD 65054 International Marketing (3-3)
 Description: This course focuses on the types of marketing decisions facing the international marketing manager or vice president in the multinational firm.
 EPC Approval: 12/04/98

1. Revise B AD75054International Marketing (03-03)
 Description: This course focuses on the types of marketing decisions facing the international marketing manager or vice president in the multinational firm.
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

3. Revise B AD 65057 Marketing Research (3-3)
 Description: Examination of the research process as applied to decision-making. Course focuses on steps in problem formulation, the research process, application of techniques, and basic data analysis using SPSS-PC.
 EPC Approval: 12/04/98

4. Revise B AD 75057 Marketing Research (3-3)
 Description: Examination of the research process as applied to decision-making. Course focuses on steps in problem formulation, the research process, application of techniques, and basic data analysis using SPSS-PC.
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Education

Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education

1. Revise CHDS 67665 Substance Abuse Counseling (02-02) to
 Substance Abuse Counseling (03-03)
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Provides students with practical knowledge/procedures in
 assessing suspected substance abuse/chemical dependence and
 determining appropriate intervention techniques, treatment
 strategies and counseling.

 Revise CHDS 77665 Substance Abuse Counseling (02-02) to
 Substance Abuse Counseling (03-03)
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Provides students with practical knowledge/procedures in
 assessing suspected substance abuse/chemical dependence and
 determining appropriate intervention techniques, treatment
 strategies and counseling.

 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
1. Revise HED 61350 Issues in Health Promotion and Disease Prevention (03-03) to:
 HED 81350 Systems Approach to Health Promotion (03-03)
 Title: Systems Approach to Health Promotion
 Title Abbreviation: Sys Approach to Hlth Prom
 Number: HED 81350
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
 Description: This course will address a variety of issues relevant to health
 promotion including philosophy, content, strategies, evaluation,
 national and international perspectives utilizing a socio-
 ecological framework.

 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
1. Revise HED 71250 Principles of Public Health (03-03) to:
 Public Health Practice and Health Promotion (03-03)
 Title: Public Health Practice and Health Promotion
 Title Abbreviation: Pub Hlth Prac & Hlth Prom
 Slashed: HED 81250
 Description: The role of public health practice and policy in the promotion of
 the nation's health. A review of the basis/tools/settings/provision
 of services/future needs of public health will be addressed in the
 context of Health Promotion.

 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

*College of Education continued**Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued**Fall 2000 continued*

1. Revise HED 71350 Issues in Health Promotion and Disease Prevention (03-03) to:
Systems Approach to Health Promotion (03-03)

Title:	System Approach to Health Promotion
Title Abbreviation:	Sys Approach to Hlth Prom
Slashed:	HED 81350
Description:	This course will address a variety of issues relevant to Health promotion including philosophy, content, strategies, evaluation, national and international perspectives and professional identity role of health promotion professionals.
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

1. Establish HED 80199 Dissertation I (15-15)

Title:	Dissertation I
Title Abbreviation:	Dissertation I
Number:	HED 80199
Prerequisite:	Doctoral standing
Credit Hours:	15-15
Description:	Registration for two semesters required, first semester dissertation work begins and continues until completion of 30 hours. "S/U" grading: "IP" permissible.
Grade Rule:	G0 - S/U graded; IP permissible
Activity Type:	Diss
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - not available
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

1. Establish HED 80292 Internship in Health Education and Promotion (03-03)

Title:	Internship in Health Education and Promotion
Title Abbreviation:	Intern: HED & Promotion
Number:	HED 80292
Prerequisite:	Doctoral standing; permission
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	This course is individualized to allow students to meet competencies in the areas of instruction, program development, community development and coalition building, research and evaluation. "S/U" graded; "IP" permissible.
Grade Rule:	G0 - S/U graded; IP permissible
Activity Type:	Diss
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - not available
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

*College of Education continued**Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued**Fall 2000 continued*

1. Establish HED 80299 Dissertation II (01-15)

Title:	Dissertation II
Title Abbreviation:	Dissertation II
Number:	HED 80299
Prerequisite:	Doctoral standing
Credit Hours:	01-15
Description:	Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until degree requirements are met. "S/U" grading: "IP" permissible.
Grade Rule:	G0 - S/U graded; IP permissible
Activity Type:	Diss
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - not available
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

1. Revise HED 81100 Doctoral Residency Seminar in Health Education (02-02) to: Doctoral Residency Seminar I in Health Education and Promotion (03-03)

Title:	Doctoral Residency Seminar I in Health Education and Promotion
Title Abbreviation:	Doc Res Sem I in Hed/Prom
Credit Hours:	03-03
Prerequisite:	Doctoral standing; permission
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

1. Establish HED 81150 SEM: Professional Development in Health Education and Promotion (03-03)

Title:	SEM: Professional Development in Health Education and Promotion
Title Abbreviation:	SEM: Prof Dev in HED & Pro
Number:	HED 81150
Prerequisite:	Doctoral standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	This course focuses on the process, practice and documentation of professional development in health promotion in the areas of instruction, program development, community organization and coalition building, research and evaluation. S/U graded.
Grade Rule:	G9 - S/U graded
Activity Type:	Sem
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - not available
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

*College of Education continued**Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued**Fall 2000 continued*

1. Revise HED 81200 Doctoral Residency Seminar in Health Education (02-02):
 Doctoral Residency Seminar II in Health Education and Promotion (03-03)
 Title: Doctoral Residency Seminar II in Health Education and Promotion
 Title Abbreviation: Doc Res Sem II in HED/Prom
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; HED 81100
 Description: Synthesis and application of health knowledge toward development of a philosophical, theoretical, and empirical orientation for research. "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible.
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish HED 81250 Public Health Practice and Health Promotion (03-03)
 Title: Public Health Practice and Health Promotion
 Title Abbreviation: Pub Hlth pract & Hlth Prom
 Number: HED 81250
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: The role of public health practice and policy in the promotion of the nation's health. A review of the basis/tools/settings/provision of services/future needs of public health will be addressed in the context of Health Promotion.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Activity Type: Lecture
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not available
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish HED 81450 Evaluation of Preventive Interventions (03-03)
 Title: Evaluation of Preventative Interventions
 Title Abbreviation: Eval of Preventive Interv
 Number: HED 81450
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; HED 6/74055, HED 6/74057 or equivalent, UPR research core
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A review of evaluation methods used in health education/promotion intervention trials. Emphasis will be placed on data collection procedures, linking program activities to outcomes, participant attrition and reporting of the results.
 Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
 Activity Type: Lecture

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - not available
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

*College of Education continued**Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued**Fall 2000 continued*

1. Establish HED 81550 Application of Theory in Health Education and Promotion Research (03-03)

Title:	Application of Theory in Health Education and Promotion Research
Title Abbreviation:	Appl theory Hlth/Prom Res
Number:	HED 81550
Prerequisite:	Doctoral standing; HED 6/74050
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Examination of theory/models/hypotheses applied to specific health behaviors. Emphasis on operationalization of theoretical constructs.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - not available
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

Educational Foundations and Special Services

1. Establish SPED 39201 American Sign Language V (03-03)

Title:	American Sign Language V
Title Abbreviation:	American Sign Language V
Number:	SPED 39201
Prerequisite:	ASL/SPED 29202. Admission to advanced study.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Development of ASL fluency in expressive/receptive modes to advanced levels to enable communication at conversational speed with unfamiliar deaf individuals. Focus on differences insign according to gender and age. Increased awareness of deaf cultural values, customs, conversational habits.
Grade Rule:	GC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-D - Departmental approval
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

*College of Education continued**Educational Foundations and Special Services continued**Fall 2000 continued*

1. Establish SPED 39202 American Sign Language VI (03-03)

Title:	American Sign Language VI
Title Abbreviation:	American Sign Language VI
Number:	SPED 39201
Prerequisite:	ASL/SPED 39201. Admission to advanced study.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	ASL fluency expressive and receptive modes to advanced levels; enable fluent communication with unfamiliar deaf individuals using culturally, situationally, gender, and register-specific conversational repair strategies when needed. Increased awareness of deaf cultural values.
Grade Rule:	GC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-D - Departmental approval
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

1. Establish SPED 43092 Deaf Residential School Internship (01-03)

Title:	Deaf Residential School Internship
Title Abbreviation:	Deaf Resid School Intern
Number:	SPED 43092
Prerequisite:	ASL/SPED 29202. Admission to advanced study.
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	Week-long internship at a residential des to advanced levels; enable fluent communication with unfamiliar deaf individuals using culturally, situationally, gender, and register-specific conversational repair strategies when needed. Increased awareness of deaf cultural values.
Grade Rule:	U3 - Undergraduate S/U
Activity Type:	PRA
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-D - Departmental approval
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

1. Establish SPED 43100 Issues in Educational Interpreting (03-03)

Title:	Issues in Deaf Education
Title Abbreviation:	Issues in Deaf Education
Number:	SPED 43100
Prerequisite:	None

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Issues and concerns facing educational interpreters: legal mandates and constraints, ethical guidelines and their application to educational environments, roles/responsibilities including sign interpreting/transliterating, team membership, classroom and building roles, and negotiating the educational environment.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
 Activity Type: Lecture
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

College of Education continued

Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish SPED 43101 Deaf Culture and Community (03-03)

Title: Deaf Culture and Community
 Title Abbreviation: Deaf Culture and Community
 Number: SPED 43101
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Exploration of historical events and figures from deaf community perspective. Life experiences of "typical" deaf individuals as minority culture representatives interacting with minority culture representatives interacting with majority culture institutions and processes as depicted in narrative storytelling and folklore.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
 Activity Type: Lecture
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
1. Establish SPED 43102 Interpreting Processes for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students I* (03-03)

Title: Interpreting Processes for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students I
 Title Abbreviation: Interpret Proc D/HH Stud I
 Number: SPED 43102
 Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202; admission to advanced study.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Beginning level interpreting course addressing voice-to-sign and sign-to-voice processes using simultaneous and consecutive strategies: ASL, SEE, Signed English, Total Communication signing. Preschool, primary, elementary, students developmentally delayed through gifted academic levels.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
 Activity Type: Lecture
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
 *Note: Name changed via request at EPC by College of Arts and Sciences. New name reflected here.- memo May 19, 1999
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

College of Education continued
Educational Foundations and Special Services continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish SPED 43103 Interpreting Processes for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students II* (03-03)

Title:	Interpreting Processes for Deaf and Hard of hearing Students II
Title Abbreviation:	Interpret Proc D/HH Stud II
Number:	SPED 43103
Prerequisite:	ASL/SPED 39201; SPED 43102; SPED 43105; admission to advanced study.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Intermediate/advanced level interpreting course voice-to-sign and sign-to-voice processes using simultaneous and consecutive strategies: ASL, SEE, Signed English, Total Communication signing. Focus on middle school/high school/postsecondary students developmentally delayed through gifted academic levels.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-D - Departmental approval
*Note:	Name changed via request at EPC by College of Arts and Sciences. New name reflected here.- memo May 19, 1999
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

- 8 Establish SPED 43104 Advanced Voice-to-Sign Interpreting (03-03)

Title:	Advanced Voice-to-Sign Interpreting
Title Abbreviation:	Adv Voice-to-Sign Interpret
Number:	SPED 43104
Prerequisite:	ASL/SPED 39202; SPED 43103; admission to advanced study.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Continued advanced level skill development in voice-to-sign processes using simultaneous and consecutive strategies: Advanced ASL, SEE, Signed English, Total Communication. Dialect, idiom, idiosyncratic language usage and patterns, regional/local variations: age, gender, register variations.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-D - Departmental approval

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Education continued

Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

Fall 2000 continued

9. Establish SPED 43105 Signed English and Manually Coded English Systems (03-03)

Title:	Signed English and Manually Coded English Systems
Title Abbreviation:	Signed English/Manual Code
Number:	SPED 43105
Prerequisite:	ASL/SPED 29202; SPED 43100; admission to advanced study.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Receptive and expressive use of English-based sign language systems; ASL root words, prefix/suffix use., simultaneous speaking and signing. Experience with Signing Exact English, total Communication systems, Pidgin Signed English, contact sign language, Manually coded English, and English signing systems.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-D - Departmental approval
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

9. Establish SPED 43106 Classroom Setting Interpreting (03-03)

Title:	Classroom Setting Interpreting
Title Abbreviation:	Classroom Interpreting
Number:	SPED 43106
Prerequisite:	ASL/SPED 19202; SPED 43100
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Issues and challenges of classroom-based educational interpreting. Mainstreaming, inclusion, resource room, and self-contained academic and non-academic class preparation and interpreting environments. Off campus practicum four hours each week to observe and assist with classroom interpreting.
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-D - Departmental approval
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

9. Establish SPED 43107 Nonclassroom Setting Interpreting (03-03)

Title: Nonclassroom Setting Interpreting
 Title Abbreviation: Nonclassroom Interpreting
 Number: SPED 43107
 Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202; SPED 43100
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Issues and challenges of non-classroom-based educational interpreting. Student participation with IEP-designated related services; professional consultations; assessment interpreting; miscellaneous interpreting. Off-campus practicum four hours/week to observe and assist with classroom interpreting.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
 Activity Type: Lecture
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

*College of Education continued**Educational Foundations and Special Services continued**Fall 2000 continued*

9. Establish SPED 43108 American Sign Language Linguistics and Usage (03-03)

Title: American Sign Language Linguistics and Usage
 Title Abbreviation: ASL Linguistics and Usage
 Number: SPED 43108
 Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202; SPED 43100; admission to advanced study
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Analytical study of American Sign language syntactic, semantic, morphology, and pragmatics; comparison of spoken languages and ASL using the Stokoe system, impact of educational setting characteristics on linguistic processes.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
 Activity Type: Lecture
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

9. Establish SPED 43109 Cued Speech and Oral Interpreting (03-03)

Title: Cued Speech and Oral Interpreting
 Title Abbreviation: Cued Speech/Oral Interpreting
 Number: SPED 43109
 Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202; SPED 43100; admission to advanced study
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Introduction to Cued Speech using hand shapes and hand positions to differentiate between homophonous sounds; theoretical background and development history; oral interpreting homophonous sounds, synonym selection processes; positioning, lighting, and related concerns and issues.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
 Activity Type: Lecture
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

9. Establish SPED 43192 Practicum in Educational Interpreting (01-03)
 Title: Practicum in Educational Interpreting
 Title Abbreviation: Practicum Educ Interpreting
 Number: SPED 43192
 Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202; SPED 43100; admission to advanced study
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: (repeatable registration)
 Field-based practicum experience provides preservice educational interpreters with opportunity to participate with currently practicing master educational interpreters. Students placed in education-based settings. University supervisor and teacher mentor observe and assess student skill.
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
 Activity Type: Lecture
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
College of Education continued
Educational Foundations and Special Services continued
Fall 2000 continued
9. Revise SPED 43392 Practicum: Deaf Education (01-09)
 Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study; permission of advisor.
 Credit hours: 01-09
 Description: This practicum course occurs in conjunction with all deaf education method classes and in the final semester of the interpreter program. Thirty field hours per credit hour registered.
 S/U graded: IP permissible.
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
9. Abandoned SPED 44054 Student Teaching Seminar (02-02)
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
- Abandoned SPED 54054 Student Teaching Seminar (02-02)
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
9. Abandoned SPED 44055 Student Teaching: Speech and Hearing Therapy (02-04)
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
- Abandoned SPED 54055 Student Teaching: Speech and Hearing Therapy (02-04)
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
9. Abandoned SPED 44056 Student Teaching: Speech and Hearing Therapy (02-04)
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
- Abandoned SPED 54056 Student Teaching: Speech and Hearing Therapy (02-04)
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
9. Revise SPED 63202 Instructing Students w/ Special Needs in Inclusive Settings (03-03)
 Abbreviation: Inclusion Spec needs Stdnt

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 253

Prerequisite:

SPED 23000, 63200 or 63201

Description:

Students will develop knowledge of models of grouping and instructing students with special needs in inclusive settings, with a focus on curricular adaptations and methods of consulting, teaming, and collaborating.

EPC Approval:

05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Revise SPED 73953 Practical Applications Birth to Five (04-04) to (03-03) | |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Practical application of recommended practices for young children birth-five. Observation of young children in natural environments. Plan and evaluate intervention with families and professionals. 60 field hours. |
| EPC Approval: | 05/10/99 |

- Revise SPED 73954 Practical Applications: Five to Eight (03-03) to (04-04)
 Credit hours: 04-04
 Description: Application of recommended practices for children five to eight. Observation of children in natural environment; plan/evaluate intervention collaboratively. 60 field hours.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99

- Assessment and Evaluation Early Childhood Services (03-03)
- Title: Assessment and Evaluation Early Childhood Services
- Abbreviation: Assess/Eval EC Services

- Assessment and Evaluation Early Childhood Services (03-03)
- Title: Assessment and Evaluation Early Childhood Services
- Abbreviation: Assess/Eval EC Services

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Establish SPED 73958 Early Childhood Intervention Methods (03-03) | |
| Title: | Early Childhood Intervention Methods |
| Title Abbreviation: | Early Childhood Intervention |
| Number: | SPED 73958 |
| Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing; permission |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Integration of specific strategies for working with children birth to eight with intensive needs (cerebral palsy, spinal bifida, autism); with internship. |
| Grade Rule: | GC - Graduate Letter Graded. |
| Activity Type: | Lecture |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N - Not available |
| EPC Approval: | 05/10/99 |

- Revise SPED 83991 Seminar in Special Education (01-03)
Credit Hours: Variable rather than alternate
EPC Approval: 05/10/99

9. Revise SPED 63998 Research: Hearing Impaired (01-10) to:
Research: Special Education (01-10)
Title: Research: Special Education
Abbreviation: Research: Special Education
EPC Approval: 05/10/99

1. Establishment of the Educational Interpreter [EAA] concentration within the Intervention Specialist major [Bachelor of Science in Education degree]
EPC Approval: 04/12/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Final Approval: 04/22/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
College of Education continued
Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish C&I 67002 Teacher Leadership [03-03]

Title: Teacher Leadership
Title Abbreviation: Teacher Leadership
Number: C&I 67002
Prerequisite: Graduate standing;
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: The course provides a critical overview of current teacher leadership policies and practices. Specific teacher leadership topics, including professional accountability, teaching artistry, and collegial relations are carefully examined.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
Activity Type: Lecture
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available

Establish C&I 77002 Teacher Leadership [03-03]

Title: Teacher Leadership
Title Abbreviation: Teacher Leadership
Number: C&I 77002
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing;
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: The course provides a critical overview of current teacher leadership policies and practices. Specific teacher leadership topics, including professional accountability, teaching artistry, and collegial relations are carefully examined.

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
Activity Type: Lecture
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

3. Establish C&I 67003 Teacher Education [03-03]

Title:	Teacher Education
Title Abbreviation:	Teacher Education
Number:	C&I 67003
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing;
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	This course is designed to provide a broad overview of teacher education, curriculum, organization, governance, and policy.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - Not available

Establish C&I 77003 Teacher Education [03-03]

Title:	Teacher Education
Title Abbreviation:	Teacher Education
Number:	C&I 77003
Prerequisite:	Doctoral standing;
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	This course is designed to provide a broad overview of teacher education, curriculum, organization, governance, and policy.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - Not available

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

4. Establish C&I 67004 Professional Development in Teaching [03-03]

Title:	Professional Development in Teaching
Title Abbreviation:	Prof Dev in Teaching
Number:	C&I 67004
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing;
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	This course is designed to provide a broad overview and conceptual framework for professional development; its historical, cultural, psychological, and social contexts.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - Not available

Establish C&I 77004 Professional Development in Teaching [03-03]	
Title:	Professional Development in Teaching
Title Abbreviation:	Prof Dev in Teaching
Number:	C&I 67004
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing;
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	This course is designed to provide a broad overview and conceptual framework for professional development; its historical, cultural, psychological, and social contexts.
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - Not available
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

5. Revise C&I 67250 Foreign Language Curriculum, Media and Testing [03-03]

Description:	(Cross-listed with MCLS 60663) Information about classroom methods and materials. Special emphasis on use of films, tapes, videos, software. Current methods of testing and available standardized tests examined.
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

6. Revise C&I 67091 Seminar in Mathematics Education (03-03) to:
 Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction (01-04)

Title Abbreviation:	Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction
Credit Hours:	01-04

Revise C&I 87091 Seminar in Mathematics Education (03-03) to: Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction (01-04)	
Title Abbreviation:	Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction
Credit Hours:	01-04
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

7. Establish C&I 67791 Seminar in Mathematics Education (03-03)

Title abbreviation:	Sem: Mathematics Education
Credit Hours:	03-03
Slashed:	C&I 77791
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Description:	An in-depth exploration of the theoretical frameworks and methodologies used in current research in mathematics education will be conducted.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - not available
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate letter graded

Establish C&I 77791 Seminar in Mathematics Education (03-03)	
Title abbreviation:	Sem: Mathematics Education
Credit Hours:	03-03
Slashed:	C&I 77791
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Description:	An in-depth exploration of the theoretical frameworks and methodologies used in current research in mathematics education will be conducted.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - not available
Grade Rule:	GC - Graduate letter graded
EPC Approved:	02/22/99

8. Revise C&I 87091 Doctoral Seminar in Mathematics Education (03-03) to:

Doctoral Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction (01-04)	
Title:	Doctoral Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction
Title Abbreviation:	Doct Sem in C&I
Credit Hours:	01-04
Prerequisite:	Doctoral standing and permission
Description:	Variable topic seminar for advanced study of specialized areas and topics. Normally designed around research and theory applied to practice. Letter grades. "IP" permissible.
Grade Rule:	G2 - Graduate letter grade; "IP" permissible.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

9. Establish C&I 87791 Doctoral Seminar in Mathematics Education (03-03)
- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Title: | Doctoral Seminar in Mathematics Education |
| Title Abbreviation: | Doct Sem in Math Ed |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Prerequisite: | C&I 6/7225; doctoral standing in mathematics education |
| Description: | An in-depth exploration of the theoretical frameworks and methodologies used in current research in mathematics education will be conducted. |
| Grade Rule: | GC - Graduate letter graded. |
| Activity Type: | Lecture |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N |
| EPC Approval: | 02/22/99 |

College of Fine and Professional Arts

School of Art

1. Revise requirements for the Visual Communication Design major [Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Fine Arts, combined Bachelor of Science and Master of Arts degrees] by removing ART 43001, Basic Computer Graphic Design/Illustration (3) and replacing this course and program requirements with ART 33000, Basic Computer I - Graphic Design/Illustration (1), ART 33001, Basic Computer II - Graphic Design/Illustration (1), and ART 33002, Basic Computer III - Graphic Design/Illustration (1).
EPC Approval: 12/04/98 - Lesser Action [No meeting]
1. Revision of the Visual Communication Design major in the Master of Fine Arts degree program to require ART 63009, Candidacy Review GD/I [01-01].
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action
1. Revision of the Visual Communication Design major in the Master of Arts degree program to require ART 63099, M.A. Project in GD/I [04-04] and ART 63099, Candidacy Review [01-01] and increasing total hours required to 32 hours.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- | | |
|----|---|
| 8. | Establish ART 63099 M.A. Project GD&I [04-04] |
| | Title: M.A. Project GD&I |
| | Title Abbreviation: M.A. Project GD&I |
| | Number: ART 63099 |
| | Prerequisite: Permission; Graduate standing |
| | Credit Hours: 04-04 |
| | Description: A research project for non-thesis option M.A. students approved in consultation with the faculty advisor which culminates in a visual project, exhibition and formal presentation. |
| | Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Department Approval Required |
| | Activity type: Res |
| | Grade Rule: G6 - Graduate Letter Grades, S/U and IP |
| | EPC Approval: 06/21/99 |

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Revision of the requirements of the Athletic Coaching minor for Physical Education majors and aligning the program to the coaching standards of the National Association of Sport and Physical Education.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Revision of the requirements of the Athletic Coaching minor for Non-Physical Education majors and aligning the program to the coaching standards of the National Association of Sport and Physical Education.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Establish ELS 55020 Contemporary Athletic Coaching [03-03]

Title:	Contemporary Athletic Coaching
Abbreviation:	Contemporary Athle Coaching
Number	ELS 55020 slashed with PEP 45020
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	A focus on the philosophy, skills, strategies and tactics of coaching within contemporary society.
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Grade rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Activity Type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

1. Establish ELS 65692 Internship in Athletic Coaching [02-04]

Title:	Internship in Athletic Coaching
Abbreviation:	Intern in Athletic Coach
Number	ELS 65692
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing and permission
Credit Hours:	02-04
Description:	Supervised experience in organized sport focused upon the duties of a coach; can be at one or more levels (youth, school, college, professional) and sports. A focus on the philosophy, skills, strategies and tactics of coaching within contemporary society.
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Grade rule:	G0 - Graduate S/U and "IP" Graded
Activity Type:	Lab
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

1. Establish PEP 15092 Practicum in Athletic Training I [02-02]

Title:	Practicum in Athletic Training I
Abbreviation:	Practicum in Ath Train I
Number	PEP 15092
Prerequisite:	Permission
Credit Hours:	02-02
Description:	The study and clinical application of the Competencies in Athletic Training Educational domains. Specific emphasis on the introductory cog., psych., and aff. Components. Clinical hours and completion of specific competencies are required.
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N Not available

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

Grade rule: U3 - Undergraduate S/U Graded

Activity Type: Lab

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

*College of Fine and Professional Arts continued**School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued**Fall 2000 continued*

8. Establish PEP 25037 Physical Assessment Techniques [04-04]

Title: Physical Assessment Techniques

Abbreviation: Physl Assessment Technique

Number: PEP 25037

Prerequisite: PEP 25036 and PEP 25051

Credit Hours: 04-04

Description: Anatomical and clinical assessment techniques for injuries and illnesses common to the physically active. Emphasis on orthopedic assessment strategies of the upper and lower quarters and spine for proper referral and care.

Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available

Grade rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded

Activity Type: LLB

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

9. Revise PEP 25092 Practicum in Gymnastics-Children's Program [01-01] to:

Practicum in Athletic Training II [02-02]

Title: Practicum in Athletic Training II

Abbreviation: Practicum in Ath Train II

Prerequisite: PEP 15092, PEP 25036, sophomore standing and permission

Credit Hours: 02-02

Description: The study and clinical application of the Competencies in Athletic Training Educational domains. Specific emphasis on the intermediate cog., psych., and aff. Components. Clinical hours and completion of specific competencies are required.

Activity type: Lab

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

10. Establish PEP 35039 Therapeutic Modalities [03-03]

Title: Therapeutic Modalities

Abbreviation: Therapeutic Modalities

Number: PEP 35039

Prerequisite: PEP 25036

Credit Hours: 03-03

Description: The study and practical application of physical modalities including physical principles, physiologic effects, indications/contradictions, and standard application. Safety and legal issues of modality usage also addressed.

Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available

Grade rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded

Activity Type: LEC

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

11. Establish PEP 35092 Practicum in Athletic Training III [02-02]

Title:	Practicum in Athletic Training III
Abbreviation:	Pract: Athletic Train III
Number	PEP 35092
Prerequisite:	PEP 25092, junior standing and permission
Credit Hours:	02-02
Description:	The study and clinical application of the Competencies in Athletic Training Educational domains. Specific emphasis on the intermediate cog., psych., and aff. Components. Clinical hours and completion of specific competencies are required.
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Grade rule:	U3 - Undergraduate S/U Graded
Activity Type:	LAB
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

12. Establish PEP 45020 Contemporary Athletic Coaching [03-03]

Title:	Contemporary Athletic Coaching
Abbreviation:	Contemporary Athle Coaching
Number	PEP 45020 slashed with ELS 55020
Prerequisite:	None
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	A focus on the philosophy, skills, strategies and tactics of coaching within contemporary society.
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Grade rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
Activity Type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

12. Revise PEP 45036 Athletic Training [03-03] to:

PEP 25036 Principles of Athletic Training [03-03]	
Title:	Principles of Athletic Training
Abbreviation:	Prin of Athletic Training
Number:	PEP 25036
Prerequisite:	BSCI 20020
Description:	Principles of the profession, including injury prevention, basic sports trauma, injury management, and specific sports conditions. Practical competency in emergency care and first aid; athletic taping, wrapping and bracing; and equipment fitting.
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

12. Revise PEP 45038 Advanced Athletic Training [03-03]

Prerequisite:	PEP 25036
Description:	The study and clinical application of organizational and administrative aspects of athletic training. Specific investigation into current philosophies and legal aspects of the profession as well as advanced AT techniques.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

*College of Fine and Professional Arts continued**School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued**Fall 2000 continued*

12. Revise PEP 45039 Therapeutic Modalities and Rehabilitation [03-03] to:

Therapeutic Rehabilitation [04-04]

Title: Therapeutic Rehabilitation

Abbreviation: Therapeutic Rehab

Prerequisite: PEP 25036 and PEP 25051

Credit Hours: 04-04

Description: The study and clinical application of rehabilitation techniques including strategies for proper exercise selection based on anatomical and physiological considerations, program administration, and guidelines for program progression.

Activity type: LLB

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Establish PEP 45040 Pathology and Pharmacology for Allied Health Care Providers [02-02]

Title: Pathology and Pharmacology for Allied Health Care Providers

Abbreviation: Pathology & Pharm- AHCP

Number: PEP 45040

Prerequisite: Senior standing and permission

Credit Hours: 02-02

Description: Investigation of specific pathological conditions presented by professionals including physicians and pharmacists. Will discuss common pathologies, associated pharmacological treatment, and physiologic effects for various afflictions.

Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available

Grade rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade

Activity Type: LEC

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Establish PEP 45692 Internship in Athletic Coaching [02-04]

Title: Internship in Athletic Coaching

Abbreviation: Intern: Athletic Coaching

Number: PEP 45692

Prerequisite: PEP 45020 and permission

Credit Hours: 02-04

Description: Supervised experience in organized sport focused upon the duties of a coach; can be at one or more levels (youth, school, college, professional) and sports. S/U grading; "IP" permissible. Repeatable. 60 contact hours per credit.

Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available

Grade rule: U4 - Undergraduate S/U and IP Grade

Activity Type: Lab

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PEP 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice in Physical Education [03-03]

Prerequisite: Corequisite with PEP 49526 Student Teaching

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology

1. Revision of requirements in the Speech Pathology and Audiology [SP&A] major [Bachelor of Science degree] to include the realignment of courses, the addition of ENG, 31001, Fundamental English Grammar as a requirement; and adjusting the number of elective hour resulting in the reduction in the total number of hours for graduation from 129 to 121.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
1. Revision of requirements in the Audiology major [Master of Arts] by increasing the core requirements by 6 credit hours (SP&A 63205 - Advanced Amplification and SP&A 63202 - Auditory Electrophysiology) and reduce the number of seminar hours from 9 to 3. Total required hours for the program remains 40.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action
3. Revise SP&A 34106 Development and Disorders in Articulation and Phonology [03-03] to:
SP&A 34106 Articulatory and Phonological Disorders [03-03]
Title: Articulatory and Phonological Disorders
Abbreviation: Arctic & Phonol Disorders
Prerequisite: SP& A 34102, 34104, or permission.
Description: Assessment and remediation of disorders of articulation and phonology
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
4. Revise SP&A 34107 Language Disorders in Children and Adolescents [03-03]
Prerequisite: SP&A 34104 or permission.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
2. Revise SP&A 43492 Clinical Preparation in Audiology [02-02]
Prerequisite: Corequisite: SP&A 43402
Credit Hours: 02-02
Description: Lab exercises and practical experiences in audiometric procedures, test interpretation, counseling and management of the hearing-impaired.
Writing Intensive: Remove status
Activity Type: Lab
EPC Approval: 04/12/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

6. Revise SP&A 44108 Language Acquisition and Behavior [03-03] to:
 SP&A 34104 Speech and Language Development [03-03]
 Title: Speech and Language Development
 Abbreviation: Speech & Lang Development
 Number: SP&A 34104
 Prerequisite: SP&A 34102, ENG 35060 or permission
 Description: Normal development and linguistic analysis of language systems
 including phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, and
 pragmatics.
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
7. Abandoned SP&A 44322 Public School Techniques in Communication Disorders:
 Inquiry into Professional Practice [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
8. Revise SP&A 44492 Clinical Preparation in Speech-Language Pathology [02-02]
 Prerequisite: Corequisite: SP&A 44310
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: Fundamental evaluation and management procedures of
 individuals with communication disorders, including supervised
 observation. **This course may be used to satisfy the writing-**
 intensive courses graduation requirement with approval of
 major department.
 Writing Intensive: Status remains unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 04/12/99
9. Abandoned SP&A 54108 Language Acquisition and Behavior [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99
10. Revise SP&A 54322 Public School Techniques in Communication Disorder:
 Inquiry into Professional Practice [03-03] to:
 SP&A 64525 Public School Techniques in Communication Disorder:
 Inquiry into Professional Practice [03-03]
 Number: SP&A 64525
 Prerequisite: Permission. To be taken concurrently with SP&A 64528
 EPC Approval: 06/21/99

11. Establish SP&A 63202 Auditory Electrophysiology [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Auditory Electrophysiology |
| Abbreviation: | Auditory Electrophysiology |
| Number: | SP&A 63202 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Foundations, instrumentation, protocols, and interpretation of electrophysiological testing in audiology. Tests include brainstem response audiometry, otoacoustic emissions, electronystagmography, and interoperative monitoring. |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N - Not available |
| Grade Rule: | GC - Graduate Letter Grade |
| Activity Type: | LEC |
- Establish SP&A 73202 Auditory Electrophysiology [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Auditory Electrophysiology |
| Abbreviation: | Auditory Electrophysiology |
| Number: | SP&A 73202 |
| Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Foundations, instrumentation, protocols, and interpretation of electrophysiological testing in audiology. Tests include brainstem response audiometry, otoacoustic emissions, electronystagmography, and interoperative monitoring. |
| Credit-By-Exam: | CBE-N - Not available |
| Grade Rule: | GC - Graduate Letter Grade |
| Activity Type: | LEC |
- EPC Approval: 06/21/99

- Revise SP&A 74302 Language Assessment and Intervention - Early Childhood [03-03]
Prerequisite: SP&A 34107 or permission; Doctoral standing
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

School of Nursing

1. Revision of the name of the School of Nursing by changing the title from “School” to “College,” resulting in the College of Nursing.
EPC Approval: 04/12/99-withdrawn
EPC Approval: 05/10/99
Final Approval: 07/19/99 -Faculty Senate, Pending -Board of Trustees

1. Establish NURS 60442 Psychopharmacology for Applied Health Professionals [02-02]
Title: Psychopharmacology for Applied Health Professionals
Abbreviation: Psychopharmacology for AHP
Number: NURS 60442
Prerequisite: Graduate standing/permission of instructor
Credit Hours: 02-02
Description: Psychopharmacology for Advanced Practice addresses the fundamental principles of psychopharmacology necessary for health practitioners in advanced adult/child/geriatric psychiatric practice; includes basic pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic principles.
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available
Grade rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Activity Type: LEC
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Establish NURS 60450 Ethical and Cultural Issues for Health Professionals [02-02]
Title: Ethical and Cultural Issues for Health Professionals
Abbreviation: Ethical/Cultural Issues
Number: NURS 60450
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 02-02
Description: This course will examine varying cultural perspectives, including one’s own and critical ethical issues faced by today’s health care providers.
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available
Grade rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Activity Type: LEC
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

1. Revise NURS 60451 Health Policy and Delivery Systems for HCP [02-02]

Title:	Health Policy and Delivery Systems for HCP
Abbreviation:	Health Policy and Delivery
Number	NURS 60451
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing. This course is to be open to graduate students in other programs at KSU.
Credit Hours:	02-02
Description:	This course, focused on health care policy, financing. And delivery systems, is one of a two course graduate seminar series. Students explore the political and scientific basis of health policy formulation, primarily in the U.S., and public/private funding arrangements. "State of science" assignments concern current research..
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Grade rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Activity Type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

1. Establish NURS 60601 Nursing Curriculum and Instruction in Higher Education [03-03]

Title:	Nursing Curriculum and Instruction in Higher Education
Abbreviation:	Nursing Curriculum and Instruction in Higher Education
Number	NURS 60601
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Web-based course for master's enrolled or master's prepared nurses to teach content and facilitate advanced critical thinking in the areas of curriculum planning, design, development, implementation and evaluation in higher education nursing.
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Grade rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Activity Type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

1. Establish NURS 60602 Roles and Evaluation for Nursing Curriculums in Higher Ed [03-03]

Title:	Roles and Evaluation for Nursing Curriculums in Higher Ed
Abbreviation:	Nurs Curr& Instruc Hi Ed
Number	NURS 60602
Prerequisite:	NURS 60601; Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Web-based course for master's enrolled or master's prepared nurses focusing on content, theory, history, and techniques of evaluation for nursing educational programs. Faculty and student roles, and legal and ethical issues are also addressed.
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Grade rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Activity Type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Establish NURS 60603 Practicum in Nursing Higher Education Curriculum [02-04]

Title:	Practicum in Nursing Higher Education Curriculum
Abbreviation:	Practicum in Nursing Higher Education Curriculum
Number	NURS 60603
Prerequisite:	NURS 60601;NRS 60602; Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Curriculum design, implementation, and teaching experience with a nursing master teacher in higher education undergraduate or graduate nursing classes.
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N Not available
Grade rule:	GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Activity Type:	PRA
EPC Approval:	06/21/99

Regional Campuses

1. Revision of the requirements for the Accounting Technology major within the Associate of Applied Business Degree program resulting in the reduction of program requirements from 66 to 61-62 credit hours.

EPC Approval:	05/10/99
Final Approval:	Per 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
2. Revision of the Residency Requirement for Associate degrees from the current definition of "The first 48 or the last 16 hours" to "The first 45 hour or the last 15 hours. This is in agreement with the new associate degree minimum hour requirement which was changed from 65 to 61 semester hours.

EPC Approval:	06/21/99
Final Approval:	Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee
3. Abandoned ACTT 20010 Computerized Accounting Systems (01-01)

EPC Approval:	05/10/99
---------------	----------
4. Abandoned ACTT 20011 Spreadsheet for Accountants (02-02)

EPC Approval:	05/10/99
---------------	----------

5. Establish ACTT 20012 Accounting Software Applications (03-03)

Title:	Accounting Software Applications
Title Abbreviation:	ACCT Software Applications
Number:	ACTT 20012
Prerequisite:	ACTT 11001 and COMT 11000
Credit Hours:	03-03
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
Description:	A lecture/computer laboratory course using accounting, spreadsheet and word processing software.
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N - Not available
Activity type:	Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval:	05/10/99

School of Technology

1. Establishment of the High Technology Manufacturing major in the Associate of Applied Science degree with concentrations in Photonics [AAA], Semiconductors [BAA], and General [CAA]. Establishment of the HTMT course prefix.
 EPC Approval: 04/12/99
 Final Approval: 05/03/99 - Faculty Senate Pending - Board of Trustees/Board of Regents
2. Establishment of the Center for Environmental Technology and Applied Research [CETAR] at Kent Trumbull.
 EPC Approval: 04/12/99 - Information Item
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99- Faculty Senate chair requested review
 -Item Tabled
3. Inactivation of the Automotive Engineering Technology major within the Associate of Applied Science degree at the Trumbull Campus.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
 Final Approval: Not Approved - 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate
4. Revision of the degree name from the Master of Arts degree in the Technology major to the Master of Technology degree. Minimal revisions to the program and admission requirements.
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
 Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending- Board of Trustees/Board of Regents
5. Revise EERT 12000 Electrical Fundamentals I (04-04) to:
 EERT 12000 Electric Circuits I (04-04)

Title:	Electric Circuits I
Abbreviation:	Electric Circuits I
Prerequisite:	Corequisite MATH 11011 or equivalent
EPC Approval:	05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

6. Revise EERT 12000 Electrical Fundamentals II (04-04) to:
 EERT 12000 Electric Circuits II (04-04)
 Title: Electric Circuits II
 Abbreviation: Electric Circuits II
 EPC Approval: 05/10/99
7. Revise EERT 12005 Electrical/Electronic Drawing [02-02]
 Prerequisite: None
 EPC Approval: 04/12/99
1. Establish EERT 23000 Sensors [02-02]
 Title: Sensors
 Title Abbreviation: Sensors
 Number: EERT 23000
 Prerequisite: Sophomore or permission
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: A study of sensors, transducers, relays, solenoids, servomotors, actuators, lasers, LED's, photonic and temperature sensors and electronic devices in electromechanical control.

 Activity type: LLB
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99
1. Establish EERT 22016 Productivity Software for Industry (01-01)
 Title: Productivity Software for Industry
 Title Abbreviation: Prod Software for Industry
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: A lab course introducing students to the use of computers for word processing, spreadsheets, and database management applications. Student will receive hands on training on the use of the software applicable to engineering problems using hands-on workshop formats. S/U grading

 Activity type: Laboratory
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
 Grade Rule: U3 - S/U
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish EERT 22017 Applied Engineering Software (03-03)

Title:	Applied Engineering Software
Title Abbreviation:	Applied Engineering Software
Prerequisite:	EERT 22003
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	A course on the use of the computer as a problem solving tool for applications in engineering and manufacturing. Emphasis is on the use of productivity software training on the use of the software applicable to engineering problems using hands-on workshop formats. S/U grading
Activity Type:	Laboratory
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N
Grade Rule:	U3 - S/U
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

1. Establish EERT 22018 PC/Network Engineering and Troubleshooting (03-03)

Title:	PC/Network Engineering and Troubleshooting
Title Abbreviation:	Network Engineering
Prerequisite:	EERT 22014
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	A course covering the service, maintenance, upgrade and optimization of personal computers. Specification, installation and maintenance of local area networks will be covered. Students will learn communication protocols and network architecture. Two lectures and two labs.
Activity Type:	LLB
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate letter grade
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

1. Establish HTMT 13600 Electronic Materials [02-02]

Title:	Electronic Materials
Abbreviation:	Electronic Materials
Number:	HTMT 13600
Prerequisite:	CHEM 10060 plus lab
Credit Hours:	02-02
Description:	Introduction to electronic properties and structure of semiconductor materials, micro-machines, sensors, and packaging materials.
Grade Rule:	UC - undergraduate letter grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N; not available
Activity Type:	Lecture
EPC Approval:	04/12/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Establish HTMT13601 Introduction to Photonics and Fiber Optics [03-03]

Title:	Introduction to Photonics and Fiber Optics
Abbreviation:	Intro to Photonics & Fiber Optics
Number:	HTMT 13601
Prerequisite:	Permission
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Introduction to fiber optics and photonic components/systems, devices and optical communications.
Grade Rule:	UC - undergraduate letter grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N; not available
Activity type:	Lecture-Lab
EPC Approval:	04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 13602 Introduction to Lasers [03-03]

Title:	Introduction to Lasers
Abbreviation:	Introduction to Lasers
Number:	HTMT 13602
Prerequisite:	Permission
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Introduction to laser theory, operation, and operating practices and its output characteristics. Usage of low-power helium-neon lasers and safety considerations.
Grade Rule:	UC - undergraduate letter grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N; not available
Activity type:	Lecture-Lab
EPC Approval:	04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 13603 Lasers and Electro-Optic Components and Devices [03-03]

Title:	Lasers and Electro-Optic Components and Devices
Abbreviation:	Lasers Components and Devices
Number:	HTMT 13603
Prerequisite:	Permission
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	The laser technology tools, special purpose devices and measuring tools are discussed.
Grade Rule:	UC - undergraduate letter grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N; not available
Activity type:	Lecture-Lab
EPC Approval:	04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 23600 Semiconductor Manufacturing I [03-03]

Title:	Semiconductor Manufacturing I
Abbreviation:	Semiconductor Mfg I
Number:	HTMT 23600
Prerequisite:	HTMT 13600
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Study of semiconductor manufacturing. An emphasis on “clean room” operations will be studied. Topics include oxidation, photolithography, photomasking, etching, doping, deposition, metallization, and packaging.
Grade Rule:	UC - undergraduate letter grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N; not available
Activity type:	Lecture-Lab
EPC Approval:	04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 23601 Semiconductor Manufacturing II [03-03]

Title:	Semiconductor Manufacturing II
Abbreviation:	Semiconductor Mfg II
Number:	HTMT 23601
Prerequisite:	HTMT 23600
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	An overview knowledge of Wafer Fabrication operations is the goal. A team project will require complete technical report emphasizing quality control, and integration of electronics, etc.
Grade Rule:	UC - undergraduate letter grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N; not available
Activity type:	Lecture-Lab
EPC Approval:	04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 23602 Photolithography in IC Fabrication [02-02]

Title:	Photolithography in IC Fabrication
Abbreviation:	Photolithography in IC Fab
Number:	HTMT 23602
Prerequisite:	Co-requisite HTMT 23600
Credit Hours:	02-02
Description:	Introduction to light and optical systems used in photolithographic processes and equipment in semiconductor manufacturing using PC Board Design Software and electronic assembly.
Grade Rule:	UC - undergraduate letter grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N; not available
Activity type:	Lecture-Lab
EPC Approval:	04/12/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Establish HTMT 23603 Light Sources and Wave Optics [03-03]

Title:	Light Sources and Wave Optics
Abbreviation:	Light Sources/Wave Optics
Number:	HTMT 23603
Prerequisite:	Sophomore standing or permission.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Study of the generation and measurement of light and the wave nature of light from the viewpoint of wave optics including optical materials.
Grade Rule:	UC - undergraduate letter grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N; not available
Activity type:	Lecture-Lab
EPC Approval:	04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 23604 Vacuum System Technology [02-02]

Title:	Vacuum System Technology
Abbreviation:	Vacuum System Technology
Number:	HTMT 23605
Prerequisite:	PHY 12201 or permission
Credit Hours:	02-02
Description:	Study of vacuum technology with emphasis on application to semiconductor manufacturing. Terminology, measurement techniques, operation and application of vacuum equipment, leak detection and troubleshooting are present.
Grade Rule:	UC - undergraduate letter grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N; not available
Activity type:	Lecture-Lab
EPC Approval:	04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 23606 Power Radio Frequency [02-02]

Title:	Power Radio Frequency
Abbreviation:	Power Radio Frequency
Number:	HTMT 23606
Prerequisite:	PHY 12202 and EERT 12010
Credit Hours:	02-02
Description:	Study of vacuum Radio Frequency energy and its application in the manufacturing industry. Topics include plasma physics, RF applications, safety, RF generators, transmission lines and RF interference.
Grade Rule:	UC - undergraduate letter grade
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-N; not available
Activity type:	Lecture-Lab
EPC Approval:	04/12/99

Regional Campuses continued

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Establish HTMT 23607 Laser Technology: Applications [03-03]
 Title: Laser Technology: Applications
 Abbreviation: Laser Technology: Applications
 Number: HTMT 23607
 Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Study and application of laser technology in industry,
 manufacturing and medicine, including laser safety and hazard
 evaluation.
 Grade Rule: UC - undergraduate letter grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N; not available
 Activity type: Lecture-Lab
 EPC Approval: 04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 23695 Special Topics [01-03]
 Title: Special Topics
 Abbreviation: Special Topics
 Number: HTMT 23695
 Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or permission
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Special topics in lasers, photonics or semiconductor technology.
 Topics announced when scheduled. Repeated registration
 permitted.
 Grade Rule: UC - undergraduate letter grade
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N; not available
 Activity type: Lecture-Lab
 EPC Approval: 04/12/99

1. Establish TECH 33016 PC/Network Engineering and Troubleshooting (03-03)
 Title: PC/Network Engineering and Troubleshooting
 Title Abbreviation: Network Engineering
 Prerequisite: EERT 22014
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A course covering the service, maintenance, upgrade and
 optimization of personal computers. Specification, installation
 and maintenance of local area networks will be covered.
 Students will learn communication protocols and network
 architecture. Two lectures and two labs.
 Activity Type: LLB
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental Approval
 Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate letter grade
 EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

- NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

1. Establish TECH 43003 Multimedia and Virtual Reality II (02-02)

Title:	Multimedia and Virtual Reality II
Title Abbreviation:	Multimedia and V Reality II
Prerequisite:	CADT 22005
Credit Hours:	02-02
Description:	A continuation of CADT 22005. The course deals with technical advanced concepts in multimedia and virtual reality in product development using Lingo to craft a production that fits any delivery environment.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-D Departmental Approval
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate letter grade
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

1. Establish TECH 43004 UNIX Scripting with Applications (02-02)

Title:	UNIX Scripting with Applications
Title Abbreviation:	UNIX Scripting - Applications
Prerequisite:	COMT 21095 (ST:Object Oriented language) or equivalent; TECH 43001
Credit Hours:	02-02
Description:	A course in the use of UNIX scripting for animation and multimedia development.
Activity Type:	Lecture
Credit-By-Exam:	CBE-D Departmental Approval
Grade Rule:	UC - Undergraduate letter grade
EPC Approval:	02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.